

Prices effective July 5, 2023 Published March 2024

Everywhere™ Tables

HermanMiller list prices shown are in USD. For HermanMiller Canadian prices, multiply the USD list price by a factor of 1.20---effective July 2023.

ntroduction	page 2
Everywhere™ Tables	3
Standard-Height Tables	5
Standard-Height Table Legs and Bases	74
Standing-Height Tables	78
Occasional Tables	84
Screens	90
Power and Data Support	109
Accessories	127
ndices	159
By Name	159
By Number	161
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Stain-to-Match Program	
or the latest materials information, refer to the Materials nages	on HermanMiller com

For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. Herman Miller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Everywhere™ Tables

Standard-Height Tables

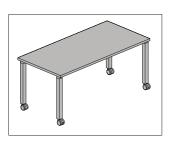
Standard-Height Table Legs and Bases

Standing-Height Tables

Occasional Tables

Screens

Power and Data Support



Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

Notes

18" depth available with square edge only.

C-leg and D-leg cannot be used with either the 18" deep or 36" deep tops.

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center at approximately 3″ from the rear edge of surface.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

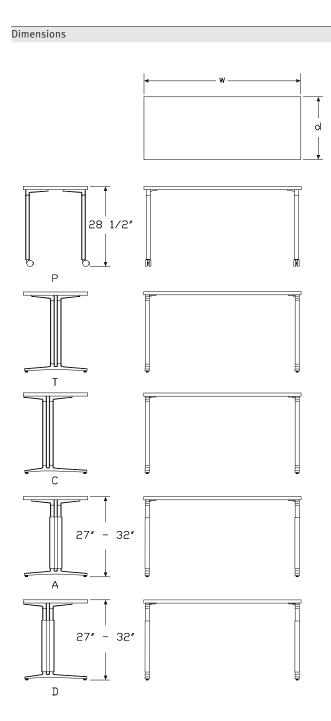
For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Note: UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P), T-leg (T) and C-leg (C) options.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains. MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).



Specification Information Step 1. DT1A Step 2. Edge squared-edge T. thin-edge eased-edge Step 3. Depth For squared-edge (S.) 18" deep 24 24" deep 30" deep 30 36 36" deep For thin-edge (T.) or eased-edge (E.) 24 24" deep 30" deep 30 36 36" deep Step 4. Width For 18" deep (18) 48" wide 60" wide 60 72 72" wide For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) 36" wide 36 42 42" wide 48" wide 48 54" wide 54 60" wide 60 66" wide 66 72" wide 72 For 36" deep (36) 42 42" wide 48 48" wide 54" wide 54 60 60" wide 66" wide 66 72 72" wide

uared-edge (S.)
uared-edge (S.)
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
high-pressure laminate/universal edge
thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
veneer top/veneer edge A
painted Formcoat® top/edge
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with
MicrobeCare™ A
thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with
MicrobeCare™ A
veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A
high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with
MicrobeCare™ A
thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with
MicrobeCare™ [A]
in-edge (T.)
veneer top/veneer edge A
painted Formcoat® top/edge
veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ A

For 18" deep (18) or 36" deep (36)

painted Formcoat® top/edge

P post leg
T T-leg

Step 6. Leg Type

A T-leg with height adjustment

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

P post legT T-leg

A T-leg with height adjustment

C C-leg

D C-leg with height adjustment

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LP	LT	LA	LC	LD	MP
DT1AS. 18 48	\$1071	1386	1735	_	_	1001
60	\$1175	1525	1906	_	_	1098
72	\$1269	1646	2058	_	_	1186

24 36	\$1071	1386	1735	1386	1735	1001		UA	UC	UD	TP	TT	TA
42	\$1125	1459	1821	1459	1821	1051	DT1AS. 18 48	\$1735	_		1001	1295	1622
48	\$1176	1527	1910	1527	1910	1099	60	\$1906	_	_	1098	1425	1781
54	\$1249	1623	2023	1623	2023	1167	72	\$2058	_	_	1186	1539	1924
60	\$1323	1717	2144	1717	2144	1236	24 36	\$1735	1386	1735	1001	1295	1622
66	\$1415	1839	2296	1839	2296	1322	42	\$1821	1459	1821	1051	1363	1701
72	\$1517	1969	2456	1969	2456	1418	48	\$1910	1527	1910	1099	1427	1785
30 36	\$1112	1443	1801	1443	1801	1039	54	\$2023	1623	2023	1167	1516	1890
42	\$1166	1517	1896	1517	1896	1090	60	\$2144	1717	2144	1236	1605	2003
48	\$1227	1592	1984	1592	1984	1147	66	\$2296	1839	2296	1322	1718	2146
54	\$1298	1685	2106	1685	2106	1213	72	\$2456	1969	2456	1418	1840	2295
60	\$1377	1787	2232	1787	2232	1287	30 36	\$1801	1443	1801	1039	1348	1682
66	\$1473	1910	2387	1910	2387	1376	42	\$1896	1517	1896	1090	1418	1772
72	\$1575	2043	2555	2043	2555	1472	48	\$1984	1592	1984	1147	1488	1855
36 42	\$1274	1638	2061	_	_	1190	54	\$2106	1685	2106	1213	1575	1968
48	\$1292	1625	2076	_	_	1207	60	\$2232	1787	2232	1287	1670	2085
54	\$1411	1750	2197	_	_	1318	66	\$2387	1910	2387	1376	1785	2231
60	\$1436	1772	2215	_	_	1342	72	\$2555	2043	2555	1472	1909	2388
66	\$1515	1939	2441	_	_	1415	36 42	\$2061		—	1190	1530	1926
72	\$1612	2063	2594	_	_	1507	48	\$2076	_	_	1207	1519	1941
							54	\$2197	_	_	1318	1636	2053
	MT	MA	MC	MD	UP	UT	60	\$2215	_	_	1342	1656	2070
DT1AS. 18 48	\$1295	1622	-	-	1071	1386	66	\$2441	_	_	1415	1812	2281
60	\$1425	1781	_	_	1175	1525	72	\$2594	_	_	1507	1928	2424
72	\$1539	1924	_	_	1269	1646							
24 36	\$1295	1622	1295	1622	1071	1386		TC	TD	WP	WT	WA	wc
42	\$1363	1701	1363	1701	1125	1459	DT1AS. 18 48	_	_	\$1231	1624	2048	
48	\$1427	1785	1427	1785	1176	1527	60	_	_	\$1364	1796	2260	_
54	\$1516	1890	1516	1890	1249	1623	72	_	_	\$1480	1945	2449	_
60	\$1605	2003	1605	2003	1323	1717	24 36	\$1295	1622	1231	1624	2048	1624
66	\$1718	2146	1718	2146	1415	1839	42	\$1363	1701	1298	1710	2155	1710
72	\$1840	2295	1840	2295	1517	1969	48	\$1427	1785	1367	1798	2267	1798
30 36	\$1348	1682	1348	1682	1112	1443	54	\$1516	1890	1452	1909	2409	1909
42	\$1418	1772	1418	1772	1166	1517	60	\$1605	2003	1545	2028	2557	2028
48	\$1488	1855	1488	1855	1227	1592	66	\$1718	2146	1658	2176	2739	2176
54	\$1575	1968	1575	1968	1298	1685	72	\$1840	2295	1778	2334	2936	2334
60	\$1670	2085	1670	2085	1377	1787	30 36	\$1348	1682	1285	1692	2134	1692
66	\$1785	2231	1785	2231	1473	1910	42	\$1418	1772	1350	1779	2243	1779
72	\$1909	2388	1909	2388	1575	2043	48	\$1488	1855	1426	1874	2360	1874
36 42	\$1530	1926	_	_	1274	1638	54	\$1575	1968	1512	1991	2505	1991
48	\$1519	1941	_	_	1292	1625	60	\$1670	2085	1609	2114	2661	2114
54	\$1636	2053	_	_	1411	1750	66	\$1785	2231	1726	2267	2855	2267
60	\$1656	2070	_	_	1436	1772	72	\$1909	2388	1857	2427	3058	2427
66	\$1812	2281	_	_		1939							
72	\$1928	2424	_	_	1612	2063							

36 42	_	_	\$1726	2077	2442	_	30 36	\$1200	1531	1890	1531	1890	1121
48	_	_	\$1771	2109	2483	_	42	\$1255	1606	1983	1606	1983	1173
54	_	_	\$1913	2259	2627	_	48	\$1330	1694	2088	1694	2088	1243
60	_	_	\$1976	2324	2727	_	54	\$1402	1788	2209	1788	2209	1310
66	_	_	\$2240	2785	3180	_	60	\$1480	1890	2333	1890	2333	1384
72	_	_	\$2347	3088	3567	_	66	\$1575	2013	2489	2013	2489	1472
							72	\$1678	2145	2658	2145	2658	1567
	WD	PP	PT	PA	PC	PD	36 42	\$1361	1728	2148	_	_	1272
DT1AS. 18 48	_	\$1165	1509	1887	_	_	48	\$1394	1730	2180	_	_	1302
60	_	\$1282	1662	2075	_	_	54	\$1513	1852	2299	_	_	1413
72	_	\$1382	1794	2235	_	_	60	\$1538	1875	2319	_	_	1438
24 36	\$2048	1165	1509	1887	1509	1887	66	\$1619	2043	2544	_	_	1512
42	\$2155	1222	1587	1977	1587	1977	72	\$1715	2165	2697	_	_	1603
48	\$2267	1283	1665	2079	1665	2079							
54	\$2409	1357	1763	2204	1763	2204		JT	JA	JC	JD	BP	ВТ
60	\$2557	1440	1870	2332	1870	2332	DT1AS. 18 48	\$1391	1717	_	_	1330	1721
66	\$2739	1539	2001	2497	2001	2497	60	\$1521	1877	_	_	1461	1893
72	\$2936	1649	2137	2670	2137	2670	72	\$1633	2018	_	_	1577	2041
30 36	\$2134	1207	1569	1962	1569	1962	24 36	\$1378	1704	1378	1704	1316	1708
42	\$2243	1272	1649	2062	1649	2062	42	\$1446	1784	1446	1784	1381	1794
48	\$2360	1335	1731	2161	1731	2161	48	\$1525	1881	1525	1881	1464	1896
54	\$2505	1409	1831	2289	1831	2289	54	\$1612	1985	1612	1985	1548	2007
60	\$2661	1498	1945	2426	1945	2426	60	\$1700	2099	1700	2099	1641	2125
66	\$2855	1601	2079	2596	2079	2596	66	\$1813	2241	1813	2241	1754	2272
72	\$3058	1713	2222	2778	2222	2778	72	\$1935	2390	1935	2390	1875	2430
36 42	_	\$1385	1780	2236	_	_	30 36	\$1430	1766	1430	1766	1369	1776
48	_	\$1405	1767	2260	_	_	42	\$1501	1853	1501	1853	1435	1863
54	_	\$1534	1903	2387	_	_	48	\$1582	1951	1582	1951	1522	1971
60	_	\$1562	1927	2411	_	_	54	\$1671	2064	1671	2064	1609	2088
66	_	\$1587	2075	2628	_	_	60	\$1766	2181	1766	2181	1705	2211
72	_	\$1607	2240	2817	_	_	66	\$1881	2325	1881	2325	1823	2363
							72	\$2004	2484	2004	2484	1953	2525
	AP	AT	AA	AC	AD	JP	36 42	\$1614	2008	_	_	1809	2161
DT1AS. 18 48	\$1173	1489	1838	_	_	1095	48	\$1616	2037	_	_	1867	2206
60	\$1277	1627	2009	_	_	1193	54	\$1731	2149	_	_	2009	2356
72	\$1372	1748	2160	_	_	1283	60	\$1751	2167	_	_	2074	2420
24 36	\$1160	1475	1823	1475	1823	1084	66	\$1909	2378	_	_	2336	2882
42	\$1214	1548	1909	1548	1909	1134	72	\$2024	2520	_	_	2444	3184
48			2013										
54	\$1351	1726	2124	1726	2124	1262		ВА	ВС	BD	СР	СТ	CA
60	\$1425	1820	2247	1820	2247	1331	DT1AS. 18 48	\$2145	_	_	1173	1489	1838
66	\$1518	1940	2399	1940	2399	1419	60	\$2358	_	_	1277	1627	2009
72	\$1620	2071	2557	2071	2557	1513	72	\$2547	_	_	1372	1748	2160

24 36	\$2133	1708	2133	1160	1475	1823							KD
42	\$2240	1794	2240	1214	1548	1909	DT1AS. 24 36						\$1704
48	\$2363	1896	2363	1279	1631	2013	42						\$1784
54	\$2504	2007	2504	1351	1726	2124	48						\$1881
60	\$2655	2125	2655	1425	1820	2247	54						\$1985
66	\$2837	2272	2837	1518	1940	2399	60						\$2099
72	\$3034	2430	3034	1620	2071	2557	66						\$2241
30 36	\$2217	1776	2217	1200	1531	1890	72						\$2390
42	\$2327	1863	2327	1255	1606	1983	30 36						\$1766
48	\$2456	1971	2456	1330	1694	2088	42						\$1853
54	\$2602	2088	2602	1402	1788	2209	48						\$1951
60	\$2758	2211	2758	1480	1890	2333	54						\$2064
66	\$2952	2363	2952	1575	2013	2489	60						\$2181
72	\$3154	2525	3154	1678	2145	2658	66						\$2325
36 42	\$2525	_	_	1361	1728	2148	72						\$2484
48	\$2580	_	_	1394	1730	2180							
54	\$2725	_	_	1513	1852	2299		TC	TD	WP	WT	WA	WC
60	\$2824	_	_	1538	1875	2319	DT1AT. 24 36	_	_	\$1480	1953	2457	1953
66	\$3277	_	_	1619	2043	2544	42	_	_	\$1555	2051	2585	2051
72	\$3665	_	_	1715	2165	2697	48	_	_	\$1641	2160	2718	2160
							54	_	_	\$1744	2293	2887	2293
-	СС	CD	KP	KT	KA	KC	60	_	_	\$1854	2431	3066	2431
DT1AS. 18 48	_	_	\$1095	1391	1717	_	66	_	_	\$1988	2610	3287	2610
60	_		\$1193	1521	1877	_	72	_	_	\$2133	2801	3523	2801
72	_	_	\$1283	1633	2018		30 36	_	_	\$1539	2029	2561	2029
24 36	\$1475	1823	1084	1378	1704	1378	42	_	_	\$1620	2134	2693	2134
42	\$1548	1909	1134	1446	1784	1446	48	_	_	\$1710	2247	2828	2247
48	\$1631	2013	1195	1525	1881	1525	54	_	_	\$1815	2386	3007	2386
54	\$1726	2124	1262	1612	1985	1612	60	_	_	\$1929	2536	3192	2536
60	\$1820	2247	1331	1700	2099	1700	66	_	_	\$2074	2718	3423	2718
66	\$1940	2399	1419	1813	2241	1813	72	_	_	\$2222	2914	3668	2914
72	\$2071	2557	1513	1935	2390	1935	36 42	_	_	\$2074	2490	2930	_
30 36	\$1531	1890	1121	1430	1766	1430	48	_	_	\$2125	2529	2982	_
42	\$1606	1983	1173	1501	1853	1501	54	_	_	\$2299	2708	3151	_
48	\$1694	2088	1243	1582	1951	1582	60	_	_	\$2373	2789	3274	_
54	\$1788	2209	1310	1671	2064	1671	66	_	_	\$2687	3336	3815	_
60	\$1890	2333	1384	1766	2181	1766	72	_	_	\$2811	3705	4278	_
66			1472		2325	1881							
72	\$2145		1567		2484	2004		WD	PP	PT	PA	PC	PD
36 42	_		\$1272		2008	_	DT1AT. 24 36	\$2457	1239	1609	2009	1609	2009
48	_		\$1302		2037	_	42	\$2585	1301	1688	2107	1688	2107
54	_		\$1413		2149	_	48	\$2718	1364	1771	2214	1771	2214
60	_		\$1438		2167	_	54	\$2887	1443	1876	2347	1876	2347
66	_		\$1512		2378	_	60	\$3066	1535	1992	2483	1992	2483
72	_	_	\$1603	2024	2520	_	66	\$3287	1641	2129	2660	2129	2660
							72	\$3523	1754	2276	2845	2276	2845

30 36	\$2561	1287	1672	2089	1672	2089	30 36	\$2645	2113	2645	_	_	_
42	\$2693	1353	1754	2192	1754	2192	42	\$2777	2217	2777	_	_	_
48	\$2828	1420	1842	2301	1842	2301	48	\$2927	2346	2927	_	_	_
54	\$3007	1504	1956	2439	1956	2439	54	\$3104	2482	3104	_	_	_
60	\$3192	1594	2072	2585	2072	2585	60	\$3289	2632	3289	_	_	_
66	\$3423	1702	2214	2763	2214	2763	66	\$3520	2814	3520	_	_	_
72	\$3668	1822	2368	2958	2368	2958	72	\$3764	3011	3764	_	_	_
36 42	_	\$1475	1897	2385	_	_	36 42	\$3013	_	_	_	_	_
48	_	\$1496	1881	2406	_	_	48	\$3081	_	_	_	_	_
54	_	\$1632	2027	2543	_	_	54	\$3248	_	_	_	_	_
60	_	\$1665	2056	2567	_	_	60	\$3371	_	_	_	_	_
66	_	\$1724	2142	2862	_	_	66	\$3913	_	_	_	_	_
72	_	\$1857	2401	3005	_	_	72	\$4376	_	_	_	_	_
DT.117 0.00	JT	JA	JC	JD	BP	BT		WD	PP	PT	PA	PC	PD
DT1AT. 24 36	_	_	_		\$1563	2038	DT1AE. 24 36		\$1239	1609	2009	1609	2009
42	_	_	_		\$1639	2135	42		\$1301	1688	2107	1688	2107
48	_	_	_		\$1738	2257	48		\$1364	1771	2214	1771	2214
54	_	_	_		\$1840	2390	54		\$1443	1876	2347	1876	2347
60	_	_	_		\$1951	2529	60		\$1535	1992	2483	1992	2483
66	_	_	_		\$2086	2707	66		\$1641	2129	2660	2129	2660
72	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		\$2230	2899	72		\$1754	2276	2845	2276	2845
30 36	_	_	_		\$1624	2113	30 36		\$1287	1672	2089	1672	2089
42	_	_	_		\$1704	2217	42		\$1353	1754	2192	1754	2192
48	_	_	_		\$1806	2346	48		\$1420	1842	2301	1842	2301
54	_	_	_		\$1911	2482	54		\$1504	1956	2439	1956	2439
60	_	_	_		\$2027	2632	60		\$1594	2072	2585	2072	2585
66	_	_	_		\$2170	2814	66		\$1702	2214	2763	2214	2763
72	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		\$2319	3011	72		\$1822	2368	2958	2368	2958
36 42	_	_	_		\$2158	2574	36 42		\$1475	1897	2385	_	_
48	_	_	_		\$2221	2626	48		\$1496	1881	2406	_	_
54	_	_	_		\$2396	2806	54		\$1632	2027	2543	_	_
60	_	_	_		\$2470	2886	60		\$1665	2056	2567	_	_
66	_	_	_		\$2785	3433	66		\$1737	2259	2885	_	_
72	_	_	_	_	\$2908	3802	72	_	\$1863	2415	3005	_	_
	ВА	ВС	BD	СР	СТ	CA							
DT1AT. 24 36		2038											
42	\$2670			_	_	_							
48	\$2814			_	_	_							
54	\$2985			_	_	_							
60	\$3164		3164	_	_	_							
66	\$3382			_	_	_							
72	\$3619		3619	_	_	_							
-			-										

+\$50

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with $MicrobeCare^{TM}$ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with $MicrobeCare^{TM}$ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (J), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (K)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/Ed	ge Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ven	eer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with	
Microb	eCare™ (B)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50
ET	clear on ash A	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$50
UL	natural maple A	+\$50

Top/	Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®							
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)								
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0						
91	white	+\$0						
LU	soft white	+\$0						

Step 8. Edge Finish

natural white oak

WHN

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (J)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

plywood edge

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)

+\$50

254

255

cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port

cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port

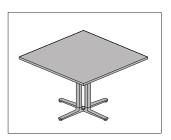
Stan (9. Leg Finish	
Step .	7. ECS (1111311	
Metal	lic Paint	
For po	ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
For po	ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
For po	ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For po	ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110

M-4-1	lie Deink	
	lic Paint	liustmont
(D)	leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height ac	ijustinent
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Jite	Satiff Carbon	+ψ30
Smoo	th Paint	
For T-	leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height ac	ljustment
(D)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For T-	leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height ac	 liustment
(D)		•
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
_		
•	10. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0
Step	11. Grommets	
For so	nuared-edge (S.) with 18" deep (18)	
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
For so	nuared-edge (S.) with 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)	
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
253	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port	+\$27
	and the second s	, -,

+\$27

+\$27

For sq	nuared-edge (S.) with 36" deep (36)	
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
253	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port	+\$27
254	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port	+\$27
255	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port	+\$27
	in-edge (T.) or eased-edge (E.) with 24" deep (24, or 36" deep (36)), or 30" deep
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
253	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port	+\$27
254	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port	+\$27
255	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port	+\$27
200	0410411011111201011111201011	. 4=1



Description

This square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

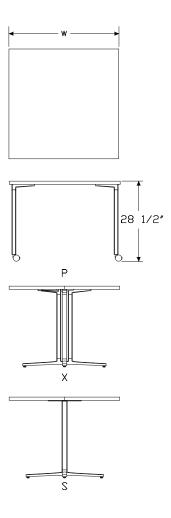
Notes

48" tops available only with post leg option for optimum stability.
42" top (4242) with 4-column base (X) available only with glides.
Casters are not compatible with this top/base combination.
For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.
For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.



Specification Information

Step 1.

	Edge
5.	squared-edge
T.	thin-edge
E.	eased-edge
Step 3.	Depth/Width
3030	30" deep x 30" wide
3636	36" deep x 36" wide
4242	42" deep x 42" wide
4848	48" deep x 48" wide
Step 4.	Surface Material
For squ	uared-edge (S.)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
Т	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with
	MicrobeCare™ A
J	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with
	MicrobeCare™ A
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A
C	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with
	MicrobeCare™ A
K	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with
	MicrobeCare™ A
For thin	n-edge (T.)
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
	painted Formcoat® top/edge
P	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

For 3	20" doon x 20" wide (2020)
P	80" deep x 30" wide (3030)
-	post leg
Х	4-column base
S	single-column base A
For 3	36" deep x 36" wide (3636)
Р	post leg
X	4-column base
S	single-column base A
For 4	42" deep x 42" wide (4242)
Р	post leg
X	4-column base
For 4	48" deep x 48" wide (4848)
P	post leg

Prices for Steps 1-5.			
	P	X	S
DT1BS. 3030 L	\$1018	1317	1123
M	\$952	1233	1051
U	\$1018	1317	1123
T	\$952	1233	1051
W	\$1214	1601	1348
P	\$1106	1437	1222
Α	\$1098	1397	1205
J	\$1028	1308	1129
В	\$1291	1678	1426
С	\$1098	1397	1205
K	\$1028	1308	1129
3636 L	\$1219	1579	1345
M	\$1142	1479	1260
U	\$1219	1579	1345
T	\$1142	1479	1260
W	\$1474	1935	1638
P	\$1329	1721	1463
Α	\$1299	1661	1427
J	\$1217	1555	1336
В	\$1551	2013	1715
С	\$1299	1661	1427
K	\$1217	1555	1336

4242	L	\$1399	1815	_
	M	\$1311	1700	_
	U	\$1399	1815	_
	Т	\$1311	1700	_
	W	\$1702	2235	_
	P	\$1522	1975	_
	A	\$1482	1896	_
	J	\$1387	1776	_
	В	\$1779	2314	_
	C	\$1482	1896	_
	K	\$1387	1776	_
4848	L	\$1566	_	_
	M	\$1467	_	_
	U	\$1566	_	_
	T	\$1467	_	_
	W	\$1999	_	_
	P	\$1703	_	_
	A	\$1668	_	_
	J	\$1563	_	_
	В	\$2494	_	_
	С	\$2211	_	_
	K	\$2071	_	-
		Р	Х	S
DT1BT. 3030	W	\$1456	1922	1619
	P	\$1180	1532	1301
	В	\$1534	1999	1697
3636	W	\$1767	2323	1962
	P	\$1411	1830	1557
	В	\$1844	2399	2041
4242	W	\$2042	2685	
	P	\$1620	2105	_
	В	\$2118	2763	_
4848	W	\$2397	_	
	P	\$1816	_	_
	В	\$2494	_	_
		Р	х	S
DT1BE. 3030		\$1180	1532	1301
	P	ΨΙΙΟΟ		
3636		\$1411	1830	1557
3636 4242	Р			1557 —
	P P	\$1411	1830	1557 —

91 white + 98 studio white + 8Q folkstone grey + CL cool grey neutral + HF inner tone light + HM natural maple + HP light anigre + HX aged cherry + LBA clear on ash +	te \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high- pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C) 76	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C) 76	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminal top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C) 76	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C) 76 light brown walnut	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
76 light brown walnut + 91 white + 98 studio white + 8Q folkstone grey + CL cool grey neutral + Inner tone light + HM natural maple + HP light anigre + HX aged cherry + LBA clear on ash +	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
98 studio white 8Q folkstone grey CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HM natural maple HP light anigre HX aged cherry LBA clear on ash	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
8Q folkstone grey + CL cool grey neutral + HF inner tone light + HM natural maple + HP light anigre + HX aged cherry + LBA clear on ash +	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
CL cool grey neutral + HF inner tone light + HM natural maple + HP light anigre + HX aged cherry + LBA clear on ash +	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
HF inner tone light + HM natural maple + HP light anigre + HX aged cherry + LBA clear on ash +	\$0 \$0 \$0
HM natural maple + HP light anigre + HX aged cherry + LBA clear on ash +	\$0 \$0
HP light anigre + HX aged cherry + LBA clear on ash +	\$0
HX aged cherry + LBA clear on ash +	
LBA clear on ash +	\$0
LBR phantom ecru +	\$0
	\$0
•	\$0
	\$0
<i>.</i>	\$0
	\$0
	\$0
	\$0
	\$0
	\$0
	\$0
	\$0
WN warm grey neutral +	\$0
Top Finish	—
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), thermally	_
fused laminate top/universal edge (T), thermally-fused laminate	
top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), or thermally-fused	
laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)	
8Q folkstone grey +	\$0
91 white +	\$0
98 studio white +	\$0
HM natural maple +	\$0
LBA clear on ash +	\$0
LBB oak on ash +	\$0
	\$0
	\$0
	\$0
LBU medium matte walnut +	\$0

Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ve	- neer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with	
Microl	beCare™ (B)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50
ET	clear on ash A	+\$50
EU	oak on ash A	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$50
UL	natural maple A	+\$50
WHN	natural white oak	+\$50
Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
For pa	inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

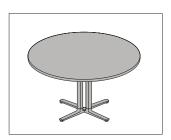
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermally-
fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate
top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or thermally-fused
laminate ton/thermonlastic adap with Microha Caro™ (1)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step 8	8. Leg Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step 9	9. Casters/Glides	
For po	ost leg (P) or single-column base (S)	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0
For 4-	column base (X)	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0
For 4-	column base (X)	
57	glides	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish



Description

This round table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

48" and 60" tops available only with post leg option for optimum stability.

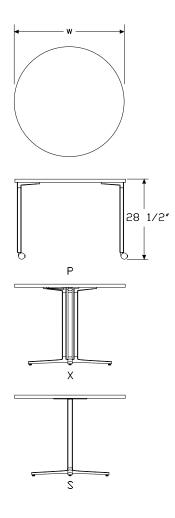
For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.



Specification Information		For 48" diameter (48) or 60" diameter (60)			
Step		P post leg			
DT1C		Prices for Steps 1-5.			
Sten	2. Edge	Finces for Steps 1-3.	P	Х	S
S.	squared-edge	DT1CS. 30 L	\$1173	1528	1299
T.	thin-edge	M	\$1089	1418	1205
E.	eased-edge	w	\$1397	1839	1550
	0.000 0.000	P	\$1272	1652	1405
Step	3. Diameter	A	\$1256	1610	1381
30	30" diameter	ï	\$1165	1494	1282
36	36" diameter	В	\$1475	1917	1627
42	42" diameter	36 L	\$1413	1829	1490
48	48" diameter	M	\$1311	1697	1383
60	60" diameter	w	\$1397	2225	1878
		P	\$1525	1975	1610
Sten	4. Surface Material	A	\$1495	1911	1572
эсер	4. Surface material	î	\$1387	1773	1458
For s	quared-edge (S.)	_ , В	\$1475	2302	1957
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	42 L	\$1618	2009	
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	M	\$1501	1863	_
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	w	\$1960	2572	_
P.	painted Formcoat® top/edge	P	\$1750 \$1750	2172	_
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	A	\$1699	2089	_
^	MicrobeCare™ A	ı .	\$1577	1939	_
J	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	, В	\$2038	2650	_
,	MicrobeCare™ [A]	48 L	\$1810	2050	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	M	\$1679	_	_
_	veneer top/veneer eage with microsecure	w	\$2297	_	_
For t	hin-edge (T.)	– ••• P	\$1961	_	_
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	. A	\$1912	_	_
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge	i I	\$1774	_	_
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	, В	\$2395	_	_
_	veneer top/veneer eage with microsecure	60 L	\$1977		
For e	eased-edge (E.)	_	\$1834	_	_
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge	W	\$2516	_	_
•	painted ronneout top/eage	 P	\$2134	_	_
Sten	5. Leg/Base Type	A	\$2081	_	_
Step	3. Leg/ Buse Type	Î	\$1930	_	_
For 3	80" diameter (30) or 36" diameter (36)	_ , B	\$2612	_	_
P	post leg		Ψ2012		
Х	4-column base		Р	х	S
S	single-column base A	DT1CT. 30 W	\$1676	2208	1862
•	Single column base [A]	P	\$1353	1759	1496
For 4	12" diameter (42)	_ В	\$1752	2287	1938
P	post leg	-	4-732	,	_,,,
Х	4-column base				

60 P

36	5 W	\$1676	2670	2256
	P	\$1622	2105	1715
	В	\$1752	2749	2332
42	2 W	\$2350	3085	_
	P	\$1866	2315	_
	В	\$2427	3163	_
48	s W	\$2755	_	_
	P	\$2086	_	_
	В	\$2852	_	_
60) W	\$3015	_	_
	P	\$2273	_	_
	В	\$3113	_	_
		Р	х	s
T1CE. 30	P	\$1353	1759	1496
36	S P	\$1622	2105	1715
42	2 P	\$1866	2315	_
48	P	\$2086	_	_

\$2273

Step	6.	
Top F	inish	
For hi	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	lge (L) or high-
press	sure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with N	MicrobeCare™ (A)
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{m}}$ (J)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

TOP/E	age Finish: wood veneer		
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/ve	neer edge with	
Micro	beCare™ (B)		
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$50	
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$50	
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50	
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$50	
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50	
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$50	
EW	medium matte walnut 🗚	+\$50	
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$50	
WHN	natural white oak	+\$50	
Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For pa	iinted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$0	
fused	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high rermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), o	n-pressure laminate	
lamin	ate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCo	are™ ())	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+\$0	
98	studio white	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	
WL	sandstone	+\$0	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	
нм	natural maple	+\$0	
HP	light anigre	+\$0	
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$0	

Step 8	3. Leg/Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step 9	9. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0



Description

This oval table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have $^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

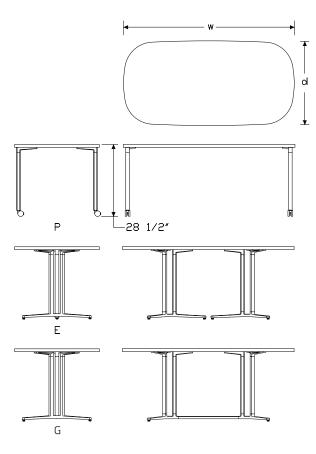
Notes

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

Cutouts available for all Connect $^{\text{\tiny{IM}}}$ power and data accessories (see Thrive $^{\text{\tiny{IM}}}$ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally and front to back.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



Spec	cification Information
Step	1.
DT1D	
Step	2. Edge
S.	squared-edge
T.	thin-edge
E.	eased-edge
Step	3. Depth
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
42	42" deep
Step	4. Width
For 3	0" deep (30)
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
For 3	6" deep (36)
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
For 4	2" deep (42)
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
Step	5. Surface Material
For so	quared-edge (S.)
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For th	nin-edge (T.)
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
Р	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For e	ased-edge (E.)
Р	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6.	Leg/Base T	уре					
For 48"	wide (48) o	r 60" wide (60	D)				
P	post leg						
G	double 3-co	olumn base, s	spanner				
For 72"	wide (72) o	r 84" wide (84	4)				
P	post leg						
E	double 3-co	olumn base					
G	double 3-co	olumn base, s	spanner				
Prices f	for Steps 1-6	j.					
		MP	ME	MG	LP	LE	LG
DT1DS.	. 30 48	\$1274	_	2097	1386	_	2282
	60	\$1376	_	2266	1497	_	2465
	36 60	\$1526	_	2515	1661	_	2736
	72	\$1754	2978	2893	1908	3239	3147
	42 72	\$1877	3188	3094	2042	3467	3366
	84	\$1932	3276	3178	2102	3563	3457
		WP	WE	WG	PP	PE	PG
DT1DS.	. 30 48	\$1918		3218	1488	_	2453
DT1DS.	. 30 48 60		-	3218 3482	1488 1607	_	
DT1DS.		\$1918	- -			_ _ _	2647
DT1DS.	60	\$1918 \$2078	- - - 4605	3482	1607	- - - 3480	2647 2938
DT1DS.	60 36 60	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318	_ _ _	3482 3875	1607 1781		2647 2938 3379
DT1DS.	60 36 60 72	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675	- - - 4605	3482 3875 4470	1607 1781 2051	- 3480	2647 2938 3379 3613
DT1DS.	60 36 60 72 42 72	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871	- - 4605 4934	3482 3875 4470 4790	1607 1781 2051 2194	- 3480 3721	2647 2938 3379 3613 3714
DT1DS.	60 36 60 72 42 72 84	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953	- - 4605 4934 5074	3482 3875 4470 4790 4928	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256	- 3480 3721 3826	2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG
	60 36 60 72 42 72 84	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953	- - 4605 4934 5074	3482 3875 4470 4790 4928 WG	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256	- 3480 3721 3826	2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG
	60 36 60 72 42 72 84	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953 WP \$2301	- - 4605 4934 5074	3482 3875 4470 4790 4928 WG	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256 PP	- 3480 3721 3826	2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG 2608 2814
	60 36 60 72 42 72 84 30 48 60	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953 WP \$2301 \$2491	- - 4605 4934 5074	3482 3875 4470 4790 4928 WG 3859 4175	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256 PP 1584 1711	- 3480 3721 3826	2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG 2608 2814 3128
	60 36 60 72 42 72 84 30 48 60 36 60	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953 WP \$2301 \$2491 \$2782	- 4605 4934 5074 WE	3482 3875 4470 4790 4928 WG 3859 4175 4650	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256 PP 1584 1711		2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG 2608 2814 3128 3596
	60 36 60 72 42 72 84 30 48 60 36 60 72	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953 WP \$2301 \$2491 \$2782 \$3213	 4605 4934 5074 WE 5525	3482 3875 4470 4790 4928 WG 3859 4175 4650 5365	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256 PP 1584 1711 1899 2183		2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG 2608 2814 3128 3596
	60 36 60 72 42 72 84 30 48 60 36 60 72 42 72	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953 WP \$2301 \$2491 \$2782 \$3213 \$3447		3482 3875 4470 4790 4928 WG 3859 4175 4650 5365 5747	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256 PP 1584 1711 1899 2183 2335		2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG 2608 2814 3128 3596 3847 3954
	60 36 60 72 42 72 84 30 48 60 36 60 72 42 72 84	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953 WP \$2301 \$2491 \$2782 \$3213 \$3447 \$3539	— 4605 4934 5074 WE — — 5525 5922 6091	3482 3875 4470 4790 4928 WG 3859 4175 4650 5365 5747 5912	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256 PP 1584 1711 1899 2183 2335 2403		2453 2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG 2608 2814 3128 3596 3847 3954 PG
DT1DT.	60 36 60 72 42 72 84 30 48 60 36 60 72 42 72 84	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953 WP \$2301 \$2491 \$2782 \$3213 \$3447 \$3539	— 4605 4934 5074 WE — — 5525 5922 6091	3482 3875 4470 4790 4928 WG 3859 4175 4650 5365 5747 5912	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256 PP 1584 1711 1899 2183 2335 2403 PP		2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG 2608 2814 3128 3596 3847 3954 PG
DT1DT.	60 36 60 72 42 72 84 30 48 60 36 60 72 42 72 84	\$1918 \$2078 \$2318 \$2675 \$2871 \$2953 WP \$2301 \$2491 \$2782 \$3213 \$3447 \$3539	— 4605 4934 5074 WE — — 5525 5922 6091	3482 3875 4470 4790 4928 WG 3859 4175 4650 5365 5747 5912	1607 1781 2051 2194 2256 PP 1584 1711 1899 2183 2335 2403 PP		2647 2938 3379 3613 3714 PG 2608 2814 3128 3596 3847 3954 PG

72

84

42 72

- \$2183

- \$2335

3705

3962

- \$2403 4075 3954

3596

3847

Step 7	7.	
Top Fi	nish	
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white A	+\$0
Top Fi		
	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
or ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50
ΞT	clear on ash 🛕	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50
V	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$50
W	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$50
JL	natural maple 🖪	+\$50
WHN	natural white oak	+\$50
Top/E	Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
or pa	ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
.U	soft white	+\$0

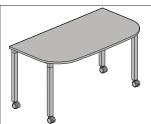
Step 8	3. Edge Finish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic e	edge (M) or high-
press	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber 🖪	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
ΗP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
.BC	walnut on ash	+\$0
_BF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
_U	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white A	+\$0

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step	10. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0
Step	11. Grommets	
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
253	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port	+\$27
254	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port	+\$27
255	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port	+\$27

Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0

D-Shaped Table

DT1EE. DT1ES. DT1ET.



Product Information

Description

This D-shaped table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

Everywhere" Standard-Height Tables

Thin edge and eased edge tops available only with 30" deep surfaces. T-leg and T-leg with height adjustment cannot be used with 18" deep

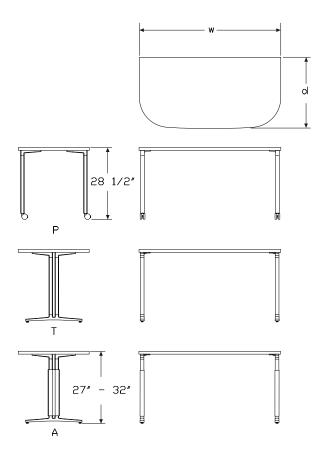
Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy Program for round pass through grommet with 21/4" hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for the L and R options. Covers not provided with painted surface option.

Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally, and approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) and T-leg (T) options.



Speci	fication Information
Step 1	
DT1E	
Stop 2	Edgo
	. Edge
S. -	squared-edge
T.	thin-edge
E.	eased-edge
Step 3	. Depth/Width
For thi	n-edge (T.) or eased-edge (E.)
3060	30" deep x 60" wide
For sq	uared-edge (S.)
1836	18" deep x 36" wide
2448	24" deep x 48" wide
3060	30" deep x 60" wide
	. Surface Material
	uared-edge (S.)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
Р	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For thi	n-edge (T.)
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
Р	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For eas	sed-edge (E.)
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 5	. Leg Type
 For 18	" deep x 36" wide (1836)
P	post leg
For 30	" deep x 60" wide (3060) or 24" deep x 48" wide (2448)
<i>P</i>	
г	post leg

Prices for Steps 1-5.			
	Р	Т	Α
DT1ES. 1836 L	\$1096	_	_
M	\$1019	_	_
W	\$1203	_	_
P	\$1188	_	_
2448 L	\$1315	2062	2496
M	\$1222	1915	2319
W	\$1459	2185	2776
P	\$1424	2231	2701
3060 L	\$1512	2369	2865
M	\$1404	2201	2661
W	\$1689	2537	3222
P	\$1634	2562	3101
	Р	т	Α
DT1ET. 3060 W	\$2023	3046	3867
Р	\$1738	2730	3302
	Р	т	Α
DT1EE. 3060 P	\$1738	2730	3302

T-leg

T-leg with height adjustment

T

Step	6.	
экср (-	
Top F	inish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Top F	inish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$50
UL	natural maple A	+\$50
WHN	natural white oak	+\$50
Top/E	dra Finish. Onaqua Formeast®	
	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
	ninted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	. ¢o
8Q 91	folkstone grey	+\$0
-	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
Step 7	7. Edge Finish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	lge (L) or thermally-
fused	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Step 8	. Leg Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
For po	st leg (P) or T-leg (T)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand T	exture Paint	
For po	st leg (P) or T-leg (T)	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoot	h Paint	
For pos	st leg (P) or T-leg (T)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For pos	st leg (P) or T-leg (T)	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Metall	ic Paint	
For T-le	eg with height adjustment (A)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Smoo	oth Paint	
For T	-leg with height adjustment (A)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For T	-leg with height adjustment (A)	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step	9. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0

Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table

DT1FE. DT1FS. DT1FT.



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

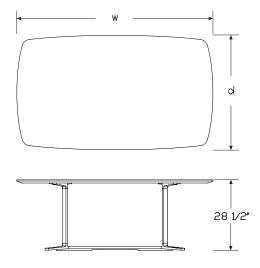
When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally and front to back

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1F

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

42 42" deep

Step 4. Width

For 30" deep (30)

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For 36" deep (36)

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

For 42" deep (42)

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

	ME	MG	MT	MA	WP	W
36 60					\$2970	3034
60					\$2635	3464
30 48					\$2411	3009
					PT	P/
72	\$5506	_	_	2522	4278	4154
42 84	\$5662	_	_	2593	4395	4267
72	\$5141	_	_	2356	3999	3883
36 60	\$4457	4104	3451	2048	_	3378
60	\$4001	3649	3845	1845	_	3038
30 48	\$3699	3346	3332	1707	_	2814
	WG	WT	WA	PP	PE	PC
72	\$3664		_	_	3298	5674
			·····	·····		5836
			_			5298
						_
30 48						-
	MF	MG	МТ	МΔ	WP	W
72	\$2350		3870	_	_	2161
42 84				·····	·····	2221
					_	2020
		·····				1754
		_				1582
30 48						146
ю, этерэ 1 о.		LE	IG	ΙT	IΔ	MF
for Stans 1.6						
double 3-co	lumn base,	spanner				
double 3-co	lumn base					
post leg						
wide (72) or	84" wide (8	4)				
T-leg with he	eight adjust	ment				
T-leg						
double 3-column base, spanner						
post leg						
wide (48) or	60" wide (6	0)				
	post leg double 3-col T-leg T-leg with he wide (72) or post leg double 3-col double 3-col for Steps 1-6. 30 48 60 36 60 72 42 84 72 30 48 60 36 60 72 42 84 72 30 48 60 36 60 72 42 84 72	post leg double 3-column base, T-leg T-leg with height adjust wide (72) or 84" wide (8 post leg double 3-column base, for Steps 1-6. LP 30 48 \$1594 60 \$1722 36 60 \$1908 72 \$2197 42 84 \$2417 72 \$2350 ME 30 48 — 60 — 72 \$3427 42 84 \$3763 72 \$3664 WG 30 48 \$3699 60 \$4001 36 60 \$4457 72 \$5141 42 84 \$5662 72 \$5506	double 3-column base, spanner T-leg T-leg with height adjustment wide (72) or 84" wide (84) post leg double 3-column base, spanner for Steps 1-6. LP LE 30 48 \$1594 — 60 \$1722 — 36 60 \$1908 — 72 \$2197 3728 42 84 \$2417 4093 72 \$2350 3986 ME MG 30 48 — \$2413 60 — \$2606 36 60 — \$2893 72 \$3427 3326 42 84 \$3763 3655 72 \$3664 3557 WG WT 30 48 \$3699 3346 60 \$4001 3649 36 60 \$4457 4104 72 \$5141 — 42 84 \$5662 — 72 \$5506 —	Total leg House House	Total leg	Time Time

- \$2867

•••••	36	60	_	_	_	_	\$3195	_
		72	_	_	_	_	\$3691	6354
•••••	42	84	_	_	_	_	\$4074	7001
		72	_	_	-	_	\$3960	6806
			WG	WT	WA	PP	PE	PG
DT1FT.	30	48	\$4436	4012	3999	1819	_	2999
		60	\$4799	4377	4613	1964	_	3239
***************************************	36	60	\$5346	4921	4140	2182	_	3594
		72	\$6166	_	_	2512	4259	4134
***************************************	42	84	\$6794	_	_	2760	4686	4546
		72	\$6607	_	_	2685	4554	4425
							PT	PA
DT1FT.	30	48					\$3846	4801
		60					\$4204	5527
	36	60					\$4742	4847
			WG	WT	WA	PP	PE	PG
DT1FE.	30	48	_	_	_	\$1819	_	2999
		60	_	_	_	\$1964	_	3239
***************************************	36	60	_	_	_	\$2182	_	3594
		72	_	_	_	\$2512	4259	4134
***************************************	42	84	_	_	_	\$2760	4686	4546
		72	_	_	_	\$2685	4554	4425
							PT	PA
DT1FE.	30	48					\$2567	3205
		60					\$2806	3687
•••••	36	60					\$3163	3230

60

Step 7	7		Ton/F	dge Finish
Step /				neer top/veneer edge (W)
Top Fi	nich		2 U	light brown walnut A
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		40	dark brown walnut A
28	canyon	+\$0	CHD	noble cherry
29	misted	+\$0	ET	clear on ash A
38	twilight	+\$0	EU	oak on ash A
39	desert	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut A
91	white	+\$0	UL	natural maple A
98	studio white	+\$0	WHN	natural white oak
90 8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	WITH	natural write oak
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
HF	- ·	+\$0		
	inner tone light	+\$0		ninted Formcoat® top/edge (P)
HM	natural maple		8Q	folkstone grey
HP	light anigre	+\$0	91	white
HX	aged cherry	+\$0	LU	soft white
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	C+ (2
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	•	3. Edge Finish
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0		gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermo
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0		laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	76	light brown walnut
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	91	white
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	98	studio white
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash
LT	light tone	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru
LU	soft white	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa
WL	sandstone	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak
X1	chalk white	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash
			LBC	walnut on ash
Top Fi	nish		LBF	neutral twill
For th	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	······	LBJ	graphite twill
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	LBQ	white twill
91	white	+\$0	WL	sandstone
98	studio white	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral
HM	natural maple	+\$0	HF	inner tone light
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	HM	natural maple
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	HP	light anigre
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	нх	aged cherry
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LU	soft white
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	X1	chalk white
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0		

+\$85 +\$85 +\$85 +\$85 +\$85 +\$85 +\$85 +\$85

> +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

ılly-

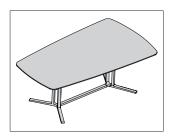
+\$0 +\$0

Step 5	9. Leg/Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
For po	ost leg (P), double 3-column base (E), do	uble 3-column base,
spanr	ner (G), or T-leg (T)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
For po	ost leg (P), double 3-column base (E), do	uble 3-column base,
spanr	ner (G), or T-leg (T)	
BK	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
For po	ost leg (P), double 3-column base (E), do	uble 3-column base,
spanr	ner (G), or T-leg (T)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For po	ost leg (P), double 3-column base (E), do	uble 3-column base,
spanr	ner (G), or T-leg (T)	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Metal	lic Paint	
For T-	leg with height adjustment (A)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Smoo	oth Paint		
For T-	leg with height adjustment (A)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+\$0	
98	studio white	+\$0	
BU	black umber	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0	
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$0	
MT	medium tone	+\$0	
SG	slate grey	+\$0	
WL	sandstone	+\$0	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	
For T-	leg with height adjustment (A)		
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110	
Step	10. Casters/Glides		
20	casters	+\$0	
57	glides	+\$0	
Step	11. Grommets		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0	
253	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port	+\$27	
254	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port	+\$27	
255	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port	+\$27	

Video Oval - Meeting Table

DT1GE. DT1GS. DT1GT.



Product Information

Description

This oval table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

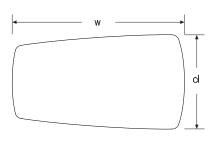
Cutouts available for all Connect $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$ power and data accessories (see Thrive $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally and front to back.

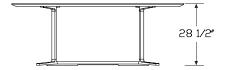
For optimum viewing, video camera should be placed 42" from large end of table.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1G

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

42 42" deep

Step 4. Width

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Leg/Base Type

DT1GT. 42 72

84

E double 3-column base

G double 3-column base, spanner

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LE	LG	ME	MG	WE	WG
DT1GS. 42 72	\$4053	3935	3687	3579	5722	5552
84	\$4162	4043	3786	3678	5884	5710
					PE	PG
DT1GS. 42 72					PE \$4313	PG 4189
DT1GS. 42 72 84						

6662

6851

\$6863

\$7060

		PE	PG
DT1G	T. 42 72	\$5283	5131
	84	\$5428	5270
		PE	PG
DT1G	E. 42 72	\$4592	4462
	84	\$4726	4584
Step :	7.		
Top F	inish		
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
28	canyon		+\$0
29	misted		+\$0
38	twilight		+\$0
39	desert		+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
нм	natural maple		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
нх	aged cherry		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
X 1	chalk white		+\$0

Top Fi	nish	
•	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic	edge (M)
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85
Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
For pa	ninted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

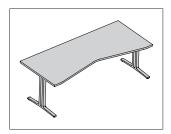
Step 8	. Euge rinish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or ther	mally-
fused i	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Step 9	9. Leg/Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step :	10. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0
Step :	11. Grommets	
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
253	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port	+\$27
254	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port	+\$27
255	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port	+\$27

Concave Rectangle

DT1HE. DT1HS. DT1HT.



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked

Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

Notes

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

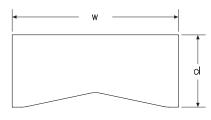
Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally, and approximately 3″ from the rear edge of surface.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P), T-leg (T) and C-leg (C) options.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1H

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

w veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Leg Type

For 30" deep (30)

P post leg

T-leg

A T-leg with height adjustment

C C-leg

D D-leg

For 36" deep (36)

P post leg

T T-leg

A T-leg with height adjustment

Prices for Steps 1-6						
riices ioi Steps 1-0	LP	LT	LA	LC	LD	MP
DT1HS. 30 60	\$1854	2408	3003	2408	3003	1702
66	\$1988	2580	3222	2580	3222	1825
72	\$2119	2754	3438	2754	3438	1945
36 60	\$1967	2494		27 34		
			3029	_	_	1806
66	\$2069	2628	3313	_	_	1900
72	\$2173	2764	3597	_	_	1995
	МТ	MA	MC	MD	WP	WT
DT1HS. 30 60	\$2211	2757	2211	2757	2136	2808
66	\$2369	2958	2369	2958	2299	3018
72	\$2529	3157	2529	3157	2462	3226
36 60	\$2290	2781	—	·····	2217	2886
66	\$2413	3042	_	_	2378	3097
72	\$2538	3303	_	_	2538	3303
			14/5			
DT4UC 20 CO	WA Cara	WC	WD	PP	PT 2500	PA
DT1HS. 30 60	\$3534	2808	3534	1989	2580	3222
66	\$3797	3018	3797	2129	2765	3456
72	\$4059	3226	4059	2272	2952	3687
36 60	\$3614	_	_	2109	2672	3250
66	\$3878	_	_	2219	2819	3552
72	\$4142	_	_	2331	2962	3859
					PC	PD
DT1HS. 30 60					\$2580	3222
66					\$2765	3456
72					\$2952	3687
	мт	MA	MC	MD	WP	WT
DT1HT. 30 60	_	_	_	_	\$2561	3364
66	_	_	_	_	\$2755	3616
72	_	_	_	_	\$2952	3870
36 60	_	—	—	·····	\$2658	3461
66	_	_	_	_	\$2853	3715
72	_	_	_	_	\$3049	3968
	WA	WC	WD	PP	PT	PA
DT1HT. 30 60	\$4242	3364	4242	2118	2747	3434
66	\$4557	3616	4557	2269	2945	3678
72	\$4871	3870	4871	2420	3143	3926
36 60	\$4339	_	_	2243	2849	3460
66	\$4650	_	_	2365	3001	3784
72	\$4966	_	_	2480	3155	4108

						PC	PD
DT1HT. 30	60					\$2747	3434
	66					\$2945	3678
	72					\$3143	3926
		WA	wc	WD	PP	PT	PA
DT1HE. 30	60	_	_	_	\$2118	2747	3434
	66	_	_	_	\$2269	2945	3678
	72	_	_	_	\$2420	3143	3926
36	60	_	_	_	\$2243	2849	3460
	66	_	_	_	\$2365	3001	3784
	72	_	_	_	\$2480	3155	4108
						PC	PD
DT1HE. 30	60					\$2747	3434
	66					\$2945	3678
	72					\$3143	3926

Step 7	7		Ton/F	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
otep /				neer top/veneer edge (W)	
Top Fi	nish		2U	light brown walnut A	+\$8!
•	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
28	canyon	+\$0	CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
29	misted	+\$0	ET	clear on ash	+\$85
38	twilight	+\$0	EU	oak on ash	+\$85
39	desert	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
91	white	+\$0	UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
98	studio white	+\$0	WHN	natural white oak	+\$85
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0			
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	For po	ninted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0	91	white	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0			
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	Step 8	3. Edge Finish	
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	e (L) or thermally-
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	fused	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	91	white	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
			LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
Top Fi	nish		LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
For th	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)		LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
91	white	+\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0			
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0			

Step 9	D. Leg Finish	
Metall	lic Paint	
For po	st leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
For po	st leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D)	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
For po	st leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For po	st leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D)	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Metall	lic Paint	
For T-l	eg with height adjustment (A)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Smoo	oth Paint	
or T-	leg with height adjustment (A)	
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
32	graphite satin	+\$0
łF.	inner tone light	+\$0
.U	soft white	+\$0
MΤ	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
٨L	sandstone	+\$0
٧N	warm grey neutral	+\$0
or T-	leg with height adjustment (A)	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step	10. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0
Step	11. Grommets	
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
253	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port	+\$27
254	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port	+\$27
255	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port	+\$27



Description

This square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

42" and 48" tops are available only with post legs for optimum stability.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1J

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth/Width

3030 30" deep x 30" wide

3636 36" deep x 36" wide

4242 42" deep x 42" wide

4848 48" deep x 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Leg/Base Type

For 30" deep x 30" wide (3030) or 36" deep x 36" wide (3636)

P post leg

S single-column base A

For 42" deep x 42" wide (4242)

P post leg

For 48" deep x 48" wide (4848)

P post leg

Prices	for Ste	os 1-5.		
			P	<u>S</u>
DT1JS.	3030	L	\$1214	1339
		M	\$1117	1232
		W	\$1435	1592
		P	\$1302	1439
	3636	L	\$1457	1605
		M	\$1340	1478
		W	\$1738	1928
		P	\$1562	1724
	4242	L	\$1670	_
		M	\$1536	_
		W	\$2010	_
		P	\$1796	_
	4848	L	\$1872	_
		M	\$1723	_
		W	\$2356	_
		P	\$2010	_
			P	S
DT1JT.	3030	W	\$1719	1906
		P	\$1390	1535
	3636	W	\$2083	2315
		P	\$1666	1837
•••••	4242	W	\$2411	_
		P	\$1909	_
•••••	4848	W	\$2824	
		P	\$2140	-
			P	S
DT1JE.	3030	P	\$1390	1535
•••••	3636	Р	\$1666	1837
•••••	4242	P	\$1909	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4848	P	\$2140	

Step 6	ó.	
Top Fi	winh	
•		
28	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
70 91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
90 8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
XX1	chalk white	+\$0
Top Fi	nish ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBC	neutral twill	+\$0
	white twill	+\$0
LBQ LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LDU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
	eneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85
Top/E	Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
For po	ninted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
Step 7	7. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	ge (L) or thermally-
fused	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Step 8	8. Leg Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step 9	9. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0

Tear Drop Table

DT1KE. DT1KS. DT1KT.



Product Information

Description

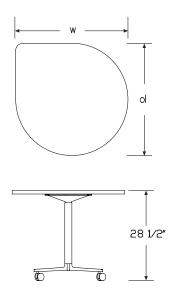
This tear drop table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1K A

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Diameter

30 30" diameter

36 36" diameter

Step 4. Surface Material

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Leg/Base Type

S single-column base A

Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	S
DT1KS. 30 L	\$1403
M	\$1294
W	\$1661
P	\$1506
36 L	\$1604
M	\$1479
W	\$2018
P	\$1726
	S
DT1KT. 30 W	\$1999
P	\$1604
36 W	\$2419
Р	\$1839

	S
DT1KE. 30 P	\$1604
36 P	\$1839

Step	5.	
Top F	nish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

op Fi	nish	
or the	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (N	1)
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
IM.	natural maple	+\$0
.BA	clear on ash	+\$0
.BB	oak on ash	+\$0
.BC	walnut on ash	+\$0
.BF	neutral twill	+\$0
.BQ	white twill	+\$0
.BU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
op/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
or pa	inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
.U	soft white	+\$0
op/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
or ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
10	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
T	clear on ash	+\$85
U	oak on ash	+\$85
V	walnut on ash	+\$85
W	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
JL	natural maple A	+\$85
NHN	natural white oak	+\$85

Step 7.	Edge Finish	
For hig	h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or therma	lly-
fused l	aminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
Step 8.	Leg/Base Finish	

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G2	graphite satin	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
CD	polished aluminum	+\$11
Step	9. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$1

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0





Description

This classroom table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down

Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

Notes

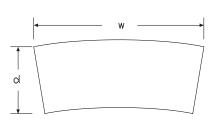
Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy Program for round pass through grommet with $2^1/4^{\prime\prime}$ hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for the L and R options. Covers not provided with painted surface option.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.
For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see
Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) and T-leg (T) options.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1L

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S.)

18 18" deep

24 24" deep

For thin-edge (T.)

24 24" deep

For eased-edge (E.)

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

For 18" deep (18)

60 60" wide

For 24" deep (24)

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

w veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

DT1LT. 24 48

DT1LE. 24 48

60

Step 6	. Leg Type						
For 18'	' deep (18)						
Р	post leg						
For 24'	' deep (24)						
P	post leg						•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Т	T-leg						
Α	T-leg with he	ight adjustr	nent				
Prices	for Steps 1-6.						
		LP	LT	LA	MP	MT	MA
DT1LS.	. 18 60	\$1577	_	_	1454	_	
•••••	24 48	\$1578	2050	2566	1455	1891	2367
	60	\$1773	2306	2878	1636	2127	2655
		WP	WT	WA	PP	PT	PA
DT1LS.	. 18 60	\$1810	_	_	1699	_	
•••••	24 48	\$1812	2387	3008	1700	2209	2759
	60	\$2052	2694	3396	1911	2480	3097
		WP	WT	WA	PP	PT	PA

\$2176

\$2460

WP

2866

3231

WT

3608

4074

WA

1809

2035

PP

- \$1809

2352

2643

PT

2352

- \$2035 2643 3298

2939

3298

2939

PΑ

Step 7		
Top Fi	nish	
•	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Top Fi	nish	
For the	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

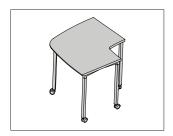
Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85
Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
For po	ninted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
Step 8	3. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edg	ge (L) or thermally-
fused	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Step 9	. Leg Finish	
	ic Paint	
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	st leg (P) or T-leg (T)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand 7	Texture Paint	
For po	st leg (P) or T-leg (T)	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoot	th Paint	
For po	st leg (P) or T-leg (T)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For po	st leg (P) or T-leg (T)	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Metall	ic Paint	
For T-l	eg with height adjustment (A)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Smo	oth Paint	
For T	-leg with height adjustment (A)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For T	-leg with height adjustment (A)	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step	10. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0

Conference Corner Table

DT1ME. DT1MS. DT1MT.



Product Information

Description

This corner table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

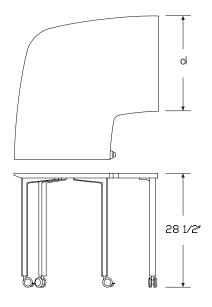
Notes

Tables have an additional (5th) leg for stability.

Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1M

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

 $oldsymbol{\mathsf{M}}$ thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Leg/Base Type

30 W

P

P post leg

Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	Р
DT1MS.24 L	\$1764
M	\$1633
W	\$2094
P	\$1908
30 L	\$2119
M	\$1962
W	\$2538
P	\$2284
	P
DT1MT.24 W	\$2512

\$2028

\$3049

\$2433

DT1M	E.24 P	\$2028
	30 P	\$2433
Step	6.	
Top Fi		
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
7.1	chair white	Φ0

op Fi	nish	
or the	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge ((M)
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
HM.	natural maple	+\$0
.BA	clear on ash	+\$0
.BB	oak on ash	+\$0
.BC	walnut on ash	+\$0
.BF	neutral twill	+\$0
.BQ	white twill	+\$0
.BU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
or vei	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ΞT	clear on ash A	+\$85
U	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
V	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
W	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
JL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85
Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
or pa	inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
.U	soft white	+\$0

+\$0

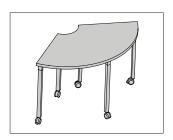
	7. Edge Finish gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ec	dae (L) or thermallv-
~	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	.9 - (-)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
Step 8	3. Leg/Base Finish	
Motoll	lic Paint	
metali CN		. dr
	metallic champagne metallic bronze	+\$\(+\$\)
EH		

folkstone grey folkstone grey folkstone grey folkstone grey white studio white black umber cl. cool grey neutral graphite satin HF inner tone light LU soft white mt medium tone sG slate grey WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral cD polished aluminum Step 9. Casters/Glides	
98 studio white BU black umber CL cool grey neutral G2 graphite satin HF inner tone light LU soft white MT medium tone SG slate grey WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
BU black umber CL cool grey neutral G2 graphite satin HF inner tone light LU soft white MT medium tone SG slate grey WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral G2 graphite satin HF inner tone light LU soft white MT medium tone SG slate grey WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
graphite satin HF inner tone light LU soft white MT medium tone SG slate grey WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
HF inner tone light LU soft white MT medium tone SG slate grey WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
LU soft white MT medium tone SG slate grey WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
MT medium tone SG slate grey WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
SG slate grey WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral CD polished aluminum	+\$0
CD polished aluminum	+\$0
	+\$0
Step 9. Casters/Glides	+\$110
20 casters	+\$0

57

glides

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0



Description

This corner table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Tables have an additional (5th) leg for stability.

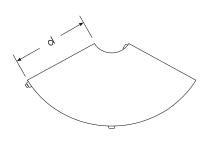
3 36" deep tables ganged together make an 84" diameter table.

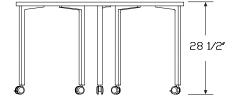
Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.), sold separately, can be used to ensure proper alignment with adjacent tables.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product
(Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1N

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Leg/Base Type

P post leg

Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	P
DT1NS. 24 L	\$1766
M	\$1633
W	\$2094
P	\$1908
30 L	\$2121
M	\$1961
W	\$2538
P	\$2284
36 L	\$2473
M	\$2287
W	\$2987
P	\$2665

+\$85

+\$85

+\$85

		F
DT1NT. 2	4 W	\$2512
	P	\$2028
3	0 W	\$3049
	P	\$2433
3	6 W	\$3582
	P	\$2840
		F
DT1NE. 2	4 P	\$2028
3	0 P	\$2433
3	6 P	\$2840

Top Fi	inish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	lge (L)
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Top Fi	nish	
For the	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (I	М)
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
CHD	noble cherry	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85

UL	natural maple A	+\$85
WHN	natural white oak	+\$85
Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
For pa	inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

EU

ΕV

EW

oak on ash 🛕

walnut on ash 🛕

medium matte walnut 🖪

Step 6.

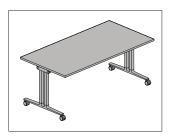
Step 7	7. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edg	e (L) or thermally-
fused	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
Step 8	3. Leg/Base Finish	

Smoo	oth Paint	
3 Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
ΗF	inner tone light	+\$0
.U	soft white	+\$0
ΝТ	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
N L	sandstone	+\$0
٧N	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step	9. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0

Flip-Top Rectangular Table

DT5AE. DT5AS. DT5AT.



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has 2 paddles under the front edge that allow the surface to flip up, minimizing space for storage when not in use. The table has T-legs and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Thin edge and eased edge tops not available with 18"-deep surfaces. Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy Program for round pass through grommet with $2^1/4$ " hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for the L and R options. Covers not provided with painted surface option.

Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally, and approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.

Multiple tables can be nested for storage when surface is flipped up. First table in nest requires 23" of floor space. All additional tables require only 9" of additional space.

Table top overhangs the base by $2^{3}/_{4}$ " on each end.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

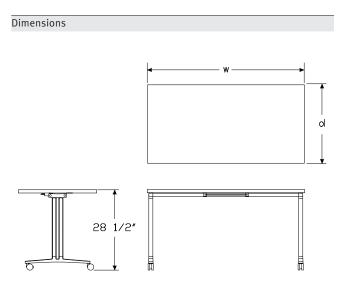
Only fabric modesty panel (Y1114.) will enable flip top table to fold as intended. It is the recommended modesty panel for use with flip top tables. It is full length and folds out of the way for table storage.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with T-leg (T) option.

MicrobeCare $^{\mathbb{M}}$ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCareTM protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains. MicrobeCareTM is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).



Specification Information

Step	1.	W veneer top/ve	eneer edge	Α				
DT5A		P painted Formcoat® top/edge						
		B veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A						
Step	2. Edge							
S.	squared-edge For eased-edge (E.)							
T.	thin-edge	P painted Form	coat® top/	edge				
E.	eased-edge							
		Step 6. Leg Type						
Step	3. Depth	T T-leg						
For so	quared-edge (S.)	Prices for Steps 1-6.						
18	18" deep		LT	MT	UT	TT	WT	PT
24	24" deep	DT5AS. 18 48	\$2097	1964	2097	1964	2410	2287
30	30" deep	60	\$2201	2061	2201	2061	2538	2400
		72	\$2312	2165	2312	2165	2666	2518
For e	ased-edge (E.)	24 48	\$2141	2005	2141	2005	2460	2333
24	24" deep	60	\$2248	2105	2248	2105	2593	2452
30	30" deep	72	\$2358	2209	2358	2209	2722	2571
		30 48	\$2271	2127	2271	2127	2611	2470
For th	nin-edge (T.)	60	\$2472	2316	2472	2316	2853	2694
24	24" deep	72	\$2596	2431	2596	2431	2998	2827
30	30" deep							
Sten	4. Width	DT5AS. 18 48		AT \$2198	JT 2058	BT 2505	2198	KT 2058
48	48" wide	60		\$2300	2155	2633	2300	2155
60	60" wide	72		\$2412	2260	2761	2412	2260
72	72" wide	24 48		\$2241	2099	2556	2241	2099
12	72 Wide	60		\$2348	2199	2687	2348	2199
Ston	5. Surface Material	72		\$2458	2302	2817	2458	2302
Step	3. Surface Material	30 48						
Forse	quared-edge (S.)			\$2369	2219	2707	2369	2219
		60		\$2575	2411	2949	2575	2411
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	72		\$2697	2526	3093	2697	2526
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge						1407	DT
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	DIEAT OF CO	LT	МТ	UT	т	WT #2050	PT
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge	DT5AT. 24 48	_	_	_		\$2950	2487
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	60	_	_	_		\$3107	2608
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge	72		_			\$3265	2738
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	30 48	_	_	_		\$3136	2633
	MicrobeCare [™] A	60	_	_	_		\$3421	2869
J	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	72	_	_	_	_	\$3596	3012
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A			AT	JT	ВТ	СТ	КТ
C	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	DT5AT. 24 48				\$3044	_	
	MicrobeCare™ A	60		_		\$3202	_	_
K	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with	72		_		\$3359	_	_
	MicrobeCare™ A							

For thin-edge (T.)

30 48		_	_	\$3229	_	_
60		_	_	\$3517	_	_
72		_	_	\$3690	_	_
	LT	MT	UT	TT	WT	PT
DT5AE. 24 48	_	_	_	_	_	\$2487
60	_	_	_	_	_	\$2608
72	_	_	_	_	_	\$2738
30 48	_	_	_	_	_	\$2633
60	_	_	_	_	_	\$2869

Step 7.

Top Finish

72

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with $MicrobeCare^{rm}$ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with $MicrobeCare^{rm}$ (C)

top, ui	mersur eage min microsecure (e)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish

\$3012

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (J), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (K)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with $MicrobeCare^{rM}$ (B)

2U	light brown walnut 🖪	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50
ET	clear on ash A	+\$50
EU	oak on ash A	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$50
UL	natural maple A	+\$50
WHN	natural white oak	+\$50

Top/	Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
For p	ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (J)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

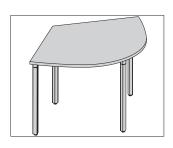
For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50

Step 9). Leg	Finish
--------	--------	--------

Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step	10. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0



Description

This wedge table comes in square edge style and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. It has post legs with casters or glides. Caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have $\frac{1}{2}$ leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy program for round pass-through grommet with $2^1/4^n$ hole clearance. Holes are located 3^n from rear edge and 6^n from end for L and R options.

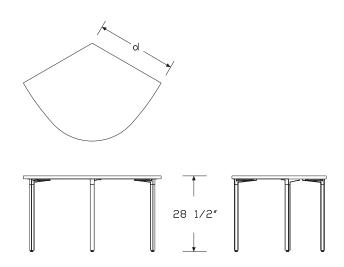
Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18"-deep and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30"-deep surfaces.

UL Listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P).

Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1W

Step 2. Edge

squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep30 30" deep36 36" deep

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
 M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 5. Leg Type

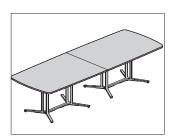
P post leg

Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	P
DT1WS.24 L	\$1562
M	\$1456
W	\$2112
30 L	\$1731
M	\$1614
W	\$2308
36 L	\$1968
M	\$1835
W	\$2583

Step	5.	
Top Fi	nish	
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi		
	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/E	Edge Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ve	eneer top/veneer edge (W)	
OU	walnut	+\$50
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$50
ET	clear on ash	+\$50
EU	oak on ash	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash	+\$50
UL	natural maple A	+\$50
Step	7. Edge Finish	
For hi	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	ge (L) or thermally-
fused	l laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8	8. Leg Finish	
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$(
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0

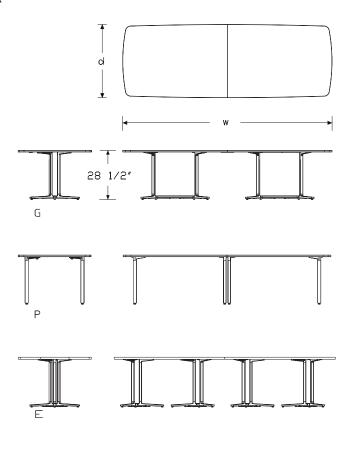
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Polis	hed Aluminum	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step	9. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0



Description

This 2-piece conference table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options. Glides have $^1/_2$ " leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1P A

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge A

T. thin-edge A

Step 3. Depth

42 42" deep A

48 48" deep A

Step 4. Width

120 120" wide A

144 144" wide A

168 168" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

W veneer top/veneer edge A

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Leg/Base Type

For 120" wide (120)

P post leg A

G double 3-column base, spanner A

For 144" wide (144) or 168" wide (168)

P post leg A

E double 3-column base A

G double 3-column base, spanner A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LP	LE	LG	MP	ME	MG
DT1PS. 42 120	\$3371	_	4517	3118	_	4178
144	\$3650	5630	4865	3375	5207	4499
168	\$3963	5908	5143	3664	5463	4756
48 120	\$3546	_	4657	3279	_	4306
144	\$3720	5630	4865	3440	5207	4499
168	\$3891	5976	5213	3599	5527	4821

Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table continued

		WP	WE	WG
DT1PS	. 42 120	\$3978	_	5345
	144	\$5411	7300	6517
	168	\$5932	7821	7169
	48 120	\$4890	_	5932
	144	\$5736	7561	6778
	168	\$6388	8083	7431
		WP	WE	WG
DT1PT.	. 42 120	\$5672	_	6778
	144	\$6584	8472	7756
	168	\$7169	8994	8342
	48 120	\$5932	_	6975
	144	\$6909	8800	8083
	168	\$7561	9386	8603
Step 7				
Top Fin	nish			
For hig	h-pressure laminate top/therm	oplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut 🛕			+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A			+\$0
91	white A			+\$0
98	studio white A			+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A			+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🛕			+\$0
HM	natural maple 🛕			+\$0
HP	light anigre 🛕			+\$0
НХ	aged cherry A			+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🛕			+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕			+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A			+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🛕			+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A			+\$0
LBQ	white twill A			+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A			+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A			+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕			+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕			+\$0
LT	light tone A			+\$0
LU	soft white A			+\$0
WL	sandstone A			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A			+\$0

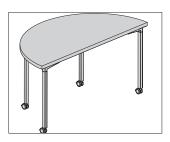
Top Fi	nish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic e	dge (M)
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
A2	white ash 🛕	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

- '		(1)
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edg	ge (L) or thermally-
•	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
BU	black umber 🖪	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral 🛕	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
НМ	natural maple 🛕	+\$
HP	light anigre A	+\$
НΧ	aged cherry A	+\$
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$
LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$
LBQ	white twill A	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru 🖪	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
WL	sandstone A	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$
X1	chalk white A	+\$
Step (9. Leg Finish	
00		4

Step 10. Grommets				
253	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port A	+\$27		
254	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port A	+\$27		
255	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port A	+\$27		
NTG	no grommet A	+\$0		

Step 2	7. LCZ 1 1111311	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber 🖪	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum A	+\$110



Description

This half-round table comes in square edge style and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. It has post legs with casters or glides. Caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have $\frac{1}{2}$ leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy program for round pass-through grommet with $2^1/4^n$ hole clearance. Holes are located 3^n from rear edge and 6^n from end for L and R options.

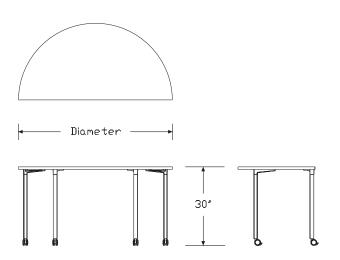
Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18"-deep and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30"-deep surfaces.

UL Listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P).

Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT1R

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

Step 3. Diameter

48 48" diameter60 60" diameter72 72" diameter

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
 M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 5. Leg Type

P post leg

Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	P
DT1RS. 48 L	\$1412
M	\$1316
W	\$1830
60 L	\$1758
M	\$1639
W	\$2100
72 L	\$2029
M	\$1891
W	\$2610

Step	6.	
,		
Top F	inish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top F		
	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

	+\$8:
	+\$8:
	+\$8:
	+\$8:
	+\$8:
	+\$8
	+\$8
	+\$8
	+\$8
L) or therma	lly-
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$
	+\$3

SNB

SNC

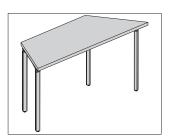
satin bronze

satin carbon

+\$30

+\$30

Sand Texture Paint			
ВК	black	+\$0	
Smoo	oth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+\$0	
98	studio white A	+\$0	
BU	black umber	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0	
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$0	
MT	medium tone	+\$0	
SG	slate grey	+\$0	
WL	sandstone	+\$0	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110	
Step	9. Casters/Glides		
20	casters	+\$0	
57	glides	+\$0	



Description

This trapezoid table comes in square edge style and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or universal edge, or veneer top and edge. It comes in several leg types with casters or glides. Caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have $^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

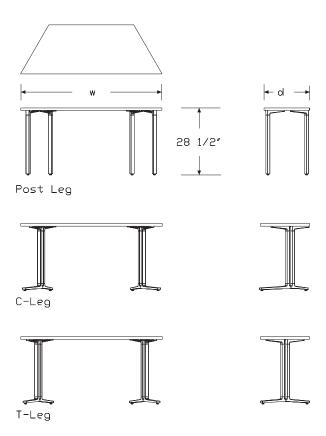
Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy program for round pass-through grommet with $2^1/4^n$ hole clearance. Holes are located 3^n from rear edge and 6^n from end for L and R options.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18"-deep and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30"-deep surfaces. UL Listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) and T-leg (T) options.

Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Step 1	•						
DT1T							
Step 2	. Edge						
S.	squared-edge	е					
Step 3	. Depth						
24	24" deep						
30	30" deep						
Step 4	. Width						
48	48" wide						
60	60" wide						
72	72" wide						
	. Surface Mate						
For sq	uared-edge (S.)					
For sq	uared-edge (S., high-pressure) e laminate t					
For squ L M	uared-edge (S. high-pressure thermally-fus) e laminate t ed laminat	e top/th	ermopla		ge	
For squ L M U	uared-edge (S. high-pressure thermally-fus high-pressure) e laminate t ed laminat e laminate/	e top/th universa	ermopla al edge	ıstic edg	ge	
For squ L M U	uared-edge (S. high-pressure thermally-fus high-pressure thermally-fus) e laminate t ed laminate/ e laminate/ ed laminat	e top/th universa e top/ur	ermopla al edge	ıstic edg	ge	
For squ L M U	uared-edge (S. high-pressure thermally-fus high-pressure) e laminate t ed laminate/ e laminate/ ed laminat	e top/th universa e top/ur	ermopla al edge	ıstic edg	ge	
For squ L M U T	uared-edge (S. high-pressure thermally-fus high-pressure thermally-fus) e laminate t ed laminate/ e laminate/ ed laminat	e top/th universa e top/ur	ermopla al edge	ıstic edg	ge	
For squ L M U T W	high-pressure thermally-fus high-pressure thermally-fus veneer top/ve) e laminate t ed laminate/ e laminate/ ed laminat	e top/th universa e top/ur	ermopla al edge	ıstic edg	ge	
For squ L M U T	high-pressure thermally-fus high-pressure thermally-fus veneer top/ve) e laminate t ed laminate/ e laminate/ ed laminat	e top/th universa e top/ur	ermopla al edge	ıstic edg	ge	
For squ L M U T W	high-pressure thermally-fus high-pressure thermally-fus veneer top/ve) e laminate t ed laminate/ e laminate/ ed laminat	e top/th universa e top/ur	ermopla al edge	ıstic edg	ge	
For squ L M U T W Step 6 P T C	high-pressure thermally-fus high-pressure thermally-fus veneer top/veneer top) e laminate t ed laminate/ e laminate/ ed laminat	e top/th universa e top/ur	ermopla al edge	ıstic edg	ge	
For squ L M U T W Step 6 P T C	high-pressure thermally-fus high-pressure thermally-fus veneer top/ve Leg Type post leg T-leg C-leg) e laminate t ed laminate/ e laminate/ ed laminat	e top/th universa e top/ur	ermopla al edge	ıstic edg	ge	Mo

		WP	WT	WC
DT1TS.	24 48	\$2001	2358	2358
	60	\$2269	2626	2626
	72	\$2472	2832	2832
•••••	30 48	\$2056	2415	2415
	60	\$2308	2667	2667
	72	\$2553	2908	2908
Cton 7				
Step 7.				
Top Fin	ish			
For hig	h-pressure laminate top/therm	oplastic edge (L) d	or high-	
pressu	re laminate/universal edge (U)			
28	canyon			+\$0
29	misted			+\$0
38	twilight			+\$0
39	desert			+\$0
76	light brown walnut			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
98	studio white			+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
HM	natural maple			+\$0
HP	light anigre			+\$0
нх	aged cherry			+\$0
LBA	clear on ash			+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru			+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa			+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut			+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak			+\$0
LBB	oak on ash			+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash			+\$0
LBF	neutral twill			+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill			+\$0
LBQ	white twill			+\$0
LT	light tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

DT1TS. 24 48

30 48

30 48

\$1697

\$1872

\$1513

\$1731

\$1942

\$1466

\$1697

\$1872

\$1513

\$1731

\$1942

UP

UT

UC

TP

TT

TC

X1

chalk white

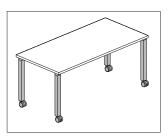
+\$0

Top Fi	nish	
For the	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic e	dge (M) or
therm	ally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$50
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$50
WHN	natural white oak	+\$0

	ah nyanguya lamin ata tan /th aymanlasti (1)	th a was all t
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or	tnermally-
76	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBO	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or thermal	lly-fused
	ate top/universal edge (T)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step 9). Leg Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Step 8. Edge Finish

Smod	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step	10. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0



Description

This product is a kit of a full set of table legs with attachment hardware. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Height adjustable table legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

Tabletop must be no more than 30" deep and no less than 24" deep for C and D options. Tabletop must be no more than 36" deep and no less than 18" deep for P, A, and T options.

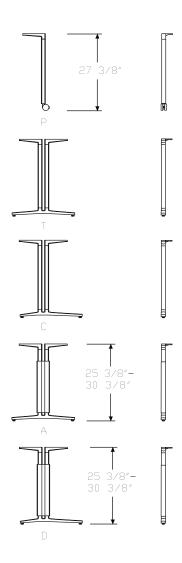
Tabletops 54" and wider are recommended to have a steel support channel.

Not recommended for tables wider than 84".

Table leg must be located such that the floor glides are not more than 3" from the front and rear sides for table stability.

Tabletop can over hang sides of table base by no more than 15" for tops 60" and wider.

1" long screws provided with base are recommended to attach to tabletop. Ensure mounting surface is no less than 1" thick.



Spec	cification Information		
Step 1	1.		
DT2A.	is .		
Step 2	2. Depth		
18	18" deep		
24	24" deep		
30	30" deep		
36	36" deep		
Step 3	3. Leg Type		
For 18	8" deep (18) or 36" deep (36)		
P	post leg		
Т	T-leg		
A	T-leg with height adjustment		
For 24	4" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)		
P	post leg		
T	T-leg		
Α	T-leg with height adjustment		
C	C-leg		
D	C-leg with height adjustment		
Step 4	4. Table Top Surface Material		
For po	ost leg (P)		
P	painted table top		
Z	high-pressure laminate or veneer table top		
For T-	-leg (T), T-leg with height adjustment (A), C-leg (C), or C	-leg	with
heigh	nt adjustment (D)		
N	laminate, painted or veneer table top		
Prices	s for Steps 1-4.		
	N	Р	7
DT2A.	. 18 P - \$7	80	780

	30 P	_	\$780	780
	Т	\$1022	_	_
	Α	\$1553	_	_
	C	\$1022	_	_
	D	\$1572	_	_
	36 P	_	\$780	780
	Т	\$1077	_	_
	A	\$1609	_	_
Step 5	5. Leg Finish			
	lic Paint			
***************************************	st leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)			
CN	metallic champagne			+\$0
EH	metallic bronze			+\$0
MS	metallic silver			+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum			+\$30
SNB	satin bronze			+\$30
SNC	satin carbon			+\$30
	Texture Paint			
***************************************	st leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)			
BK	black			+\$0
Smoo	th Paint			
	st leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)			
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
98	studio white			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral			+\$0
G2	graphite satin			+\$0
	J. 5			. 43

ΗF

LU

ΜT

SG

WL

WN

\$988

\$1503

\$1022

\$1553

\$1022

\$1572

\$780

780

inner tone light

medium tone

warm grey neutral

For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)

polished aluminum

soft white

slate grey

sandstone

Т

Т

C

D

24 P

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

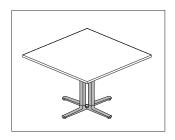
+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$110

Metallic Paint		
For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustmen		
(D)		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
For T-	-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg v	with height adjustment
(D)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg v	with height adjustment
(D)		
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step	6. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This product is a kit of a full set of center column table legs with attachment hardware. It has either single column S or 4 column X leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Tabletop must be no more than 42" deep and no less than 30" deep for X base.

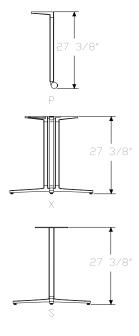
Tabletop must be no more than 36" deep and no less than 24" deep for S base.

Table base to be centered side-to-side and left-to-right under tabletop.

Tabletop can over hang sides of table base by no more than 15" for tops 60" and wider.

1" long screws provided with base are recommended to attach to tabletop. Ensure mounting surface is no less than 1" thick.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Sand Texture Paint

Step 1.

DT2B.

Step	2. Leg/Base Type	
X	4-column base	
S	single-column base	

Prices for Steps 1-2.			
DT2B. X	\$1089		
S	\$759		

Step 3. Leg/Base Finish Metallic Paint metallic champagne CN +\$0 +\$0 EΗ metallic bronze MS metallic silver +\$0 **SNA** satin aluminum +\$30 SNB satin bronze +\$30 SNC satin carbon +\$30

ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
CD	polished aluminum	+\$1

Step 4	. Casters/Glides	
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0

Standing-Height Square Table

DT3BE. DT3BS. DT3BT.



Product Information

Description

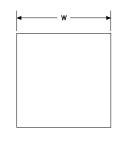
This 42^n -high, square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with $1/2^n$ leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

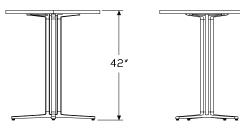
Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

DT3B

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth/Width

3030 30" deep x 30" wide

3636 36" deep x 36" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Base Type

X 4-column base

Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	Х
DT3BS. 3030 L	\$1383
M	\$1318
U	\$1383
Т	\$1318
W	\$1578
P	\$1528
3636 L	\$1656
M	\$1579
U	\$1656
Т	\$1579
W	\$1909
P	\$1834

	х
DT3BT. 3030 W	\$1895
P	\$1627
3636 W	\$2285
P	\$1949
	х
DT3BE. 3030 P	\$1627
3636 P	\$1949

Step	6.	
Top F	inish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-	
	ure laminate/universal edge (U)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Top Fi	nish	
For the	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic e	edge (M) or
therm	ally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
• •	dge Finish: Wood Veneer neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$50
UL	natural maple A	+\$50
WHN	natural white oak	+\$50
Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
	inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

LU

WL

WN

soft white

sandstone

warm grey neutral

Step 7	7. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic	adae (I) or thermally-
	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	eage (L) or thermally
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
80	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
For hi	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U	l) or thermally-fused
lamin	ate top/universal edge (T)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step 8	8. Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110

Standing-Height Round Table

DT3CE. DT3CS. DT3CT.



Product Information

Description

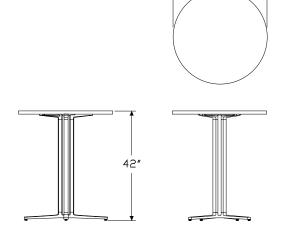
This 42"-high, round table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with $^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT3C

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

E. eased-edge

Step 3. Diameter

30" diameter

36 36" diameter

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Base Type

X 4-column base

Prices for Steps 1-5.	v
	X
DT3CS. 30 L	\$1599
М	\$1514
W	\$1811
P	\$1758
36 L	\$1918
M	\$1816
W	\$2191
Р	\$2108
	X

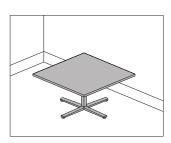
	^
DT3CT. 30 W	\$2175
P	\$1869
36 W	\$2631
P	\$2241

DT3C	E. 30 P	\$1869
	36 P	\$2241
Step 6	б.	
Top Fi	nish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	nish	
•	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$50
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$50
WHN	natural white oak	+\$50
Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
For pa	inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
Step 7	7. Edge Finish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	dge (L) or thermally-
fused	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

П
Ξ'
ō
3
5
≥
7
O.
Evervwhere
7
-
2
Ď,
3
Q.
3.
5
7
I
Ō
₫.
Standina-Heiaht Tabl
-
7
σ.
6

Step 8	3. Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110



Description

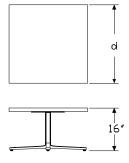
This 16"-high, square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with $^1/_2$ " leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT4B

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

Step 3. Depth/Width

2424 24" deep x 24" wide

3030 30" deep x 30" wide

3636 36" deep x 36" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Base Type

S single-column base

Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	S
DT4BS. 2424 L	\$1067
M	\$1005
U	\$1067
Т	\$1005
W	\$1185
P	\$1169
3030 L	\$1278
M	\$1204
U	\$1278
Т	\$1204
W	\$1436
Р	\$1400

3636 L	 \$1470
M	\$1385
U	\$1470
Т	\$1385
W	\$1661
P	\$1609
	s
DT4BT. 2424 W	\$1422
P	\$1242
3030 W	\$1724
P	\$1489
3636 W	\$1999
Р	\$1713

Step		
Top F	nish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-	
press	ure laminate/universal edge (U)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 нм natural maple +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0

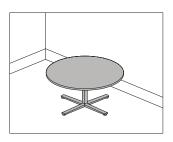
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or

Top Finish

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For ver	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50
ET	clear on ash A	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$50
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$50
WHN	natural white oak	+\$50
Top/Ed	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	_
For pa	inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
Step 7	. Edge Finish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edg	ge (L) or thermally-
fused i	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
Step 8	3. Base Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$(
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110



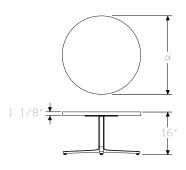
Description

This 16"-high, round table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT4C

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

T. thin-edge

Step 3. Diameter

30" diameter

36 36" diameter

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Base Type

36 W

S single-column base

Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	S
DT4CS. 30 L	\$1492
M	\$1377
W	\$1652
P	\$1608
36 L	\$1718
M	\$1584
W	\$1912
P	\$1847
	s
DT4CT. 30 W	\$1978

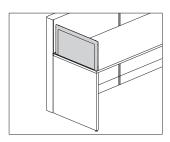
\$1712

\$2293 \$1968

Step	5.	
Top Fi	nish	
•	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Top Fi		
For th	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/Ed	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
For ver	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
CHD	noble cherry	+\$50
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$50
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$50
WHN	natural white oak	+\$50
Top/Ed	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
For pai	inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
	. Edge Finish	
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	lge (L) or thermally-
fused l	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8	3. Base Finish	
	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is $13^{1}/_{2}$ " or $17^{1}/_{2}$ " above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

42-1.19

46-1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

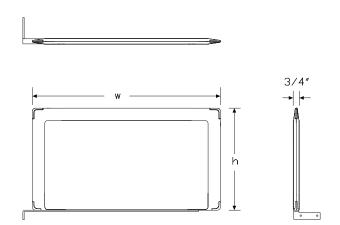
Width—Yardage

24-0.90

30-1.10

36-1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Specification Information					
Step 1					
FT354	. A				
Step 2	. Attachment Type				
CL	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed A				
CR	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed 🛕				
Step 3	. Height				
42	42" high A				
46	46" high A				

Step 7. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$48
Price Category 4	+\$84
Price Category 5	+\$102
Price Category B	+\$378
Price Category C	+\$128
Price Category E	+\$203

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

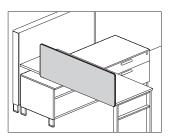
Step 4. Width

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT354. CL 42	\$1105	1105	1143	1143	1176	1176
46	\$1163	1163	1208	1208	1256	1256
CR 42	\$1105	1105	1143	1143	1176	1176
46	\$1163	1163	1208	1208	1256	1256

Step 6	. Bracket Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$10
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.

42"-high (42) screen is a nominal 13" above work surface.

46"-high (46) screen is a nominal 17" above work surface.

53"-high (53) screen is a nominal 24" above work surface.

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

42-1.49

46-1.73

53-2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width-Yardage

40-1.34

42-1.51

46-1.62

48-1.71

52-1.81

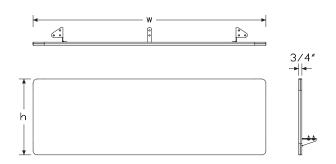
54-1.90

60-2.07

66-2.27

72-2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached continued

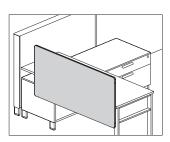
	1.
FT35	6.
Step	2. Attachment
C	Canvas surface attached
Step	3. Height
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
Step	4. Width
40	39¹/₂" wide
42	42" wide
46	45 ¹ / ₂ " wide
48	48" wide
52	51 ¹ / ₂ " wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step	5. Surface Material
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
Т	tackable fabric

	72R
FT356. C 42	\$1091
46	\$1256
53	\$1315
Step 6. Bracket Finish	
G2 graphite satin	+\$0
Step 7. Fabric	
For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" w	vide (46), or 48" wide (48)
Price Category B	+\$132
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$28
Price Category 3	+\$65
Price Category 4	+\$113
Price Category 5	+\$166
Price Category C	+\$161
Price Category E	+\$203
For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wid	de (60), 66" wide (66), or 72"
wide (72)	
Price Category B	+\$132
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$32
Price Category 3	+\$78
Price Category 4	+\$136
Price Category 5	+\$188
Price Category C	+\$198
Price Category E	+\$203

Prices for	Steps 1-5.						
		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT356. C	42	\$782	782	798	798	834	834
	46	\$843	843	881	881	911	911
	53	\$1091	1091	1196	1196	1211	1211
		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT356. C	42	\$853	853	880	905	980	1026
	46	\$972	972	1002	1063	1151	1202
	53	\$1233	1233	1247	1266	1300	1307

wide (72)

tackable fabric, horizontal



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.

42"-high (A42) screen is a nominal 13" above work surface. 46"-high (A46) screen is a nominal 17" above work surface.

53"-high (A53) screen is a nominal 24" above work surface.

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

42-1.90

46-2.14

53-2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40-2.87

42-3.02

42-5.02

46-3.22 48-3.41

52-3.63

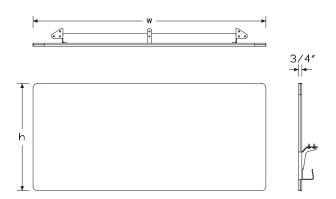
54-3.78

60-4.17

66-4.54

72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty continued

Step 1	l.							FT357	. с	A42
FT357	·									A46
										A53
Step 2	2. Attachment									
C	Canvas surface	e attached						Step 6	. Ca	ble Tr
								NC		cable
Step 3	3. Height							CW	ca	ble w
A42	42" high/9" be	low surface	9							
A46	46" high/ 9" be	low surfac	e					Step 7	. Ca	ble Tr
A53	53" high/ 9" be	low surfac	e					G2		aphite
Step 4	4. Width							Step 8	Bra	acket
40	39¹/₂" wide							G2		aphite
42	42" wide							02	5''	хринс
46	45 ¹ / ₂ " wide							Step 9	Fal	hric
48	48" wide							Step >	u	5110
52	51¹/₂" wide							For 39	1/2" k	wide (
54	54" wide							Price (
60	60" wide							Price (
66	66" wide							Price C		
72	72" wide							Price C		
								Price C		• ,
Step !	5. Surface Materi	al						Price C		• ,
								Price C		
For 39	⁰¹ / ₂ " wide (40), 42	?" wide (42)), 45½"	wide (4	6), or 48	" wide (48)	Price (
R	tackable fabric	, horizonta	al				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			ے ر. ر
Т	tackable fabric	;						For 51	1/2" V	vide (
								wide (,,,,,
For 51	1½" wide (52), 54	" wide (54)), 60" w	ide (60),	66" wid	le (66),	or 72"	Price (gory F
wide ((72)							Price C		
R	tackable fabric	, horizonta	al				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Price C		
								Price C		
Prices	for Steps 1-5.							Price C		
		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T	Price C		
FT357	. C A42	\$843	843	881	881	917	917			gory (

		72R
FT357	. C A42	\$1182
	A46	\$1280
	A53	\$1442
Step 6	5. Cable Trough	
NC	no cable way	+\$0
CW	cable way	+\$25
Step 7	'. Cable Trough Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Step 8	3. Bracket Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Step 9). Fabric	
For 39	1 ¹ / ₂ " wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45 ¹ / ₂ " wide	(46), or 48" wide (48)
Price (Category B	+\$151
Price (Category 1	+\$0
Price (Category 2	+\$43
Price (Category 3	+\$103
Price (Category 4	+\$180
Price (Category 5	+\$260
Price (Category C	+\$356
Price (Category E	+\$539
For 51 wide (¹ / ₂ " wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (6 (72)	0), 66" wide (66), or 72"
	Category B	+\$262
	Category 1	+\$0
Price (Category 2	+\$62
	Category 3	+\$148
Price (Category 4	+\$257
Price (Category 5	+\$380
Price (Category C	+\$515
Price (Category E	+\$778

FT357. C A42

A46

A53

A46

A53

\$1012 1012

\$1208 1208

\$1095 1095

48T

931

48R

\$931

1080

1236

52R

974

1135

\$1254 1254 1260 1268 1288 1396

1080

54R

979

1188

1236 1242

1084

60R

1077

1204

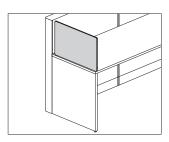
1084

1242

66R

1105

1238



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is $13^{1}/_{2}$ " or $17^{1}/_{2}$ " above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

42-1.19

46-1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

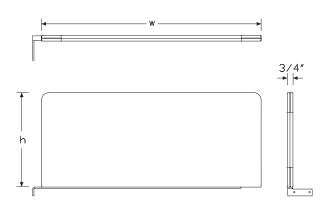
Width—Yardage

24-0.90

30-1.10

36-1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Specif	fication Information
Step 1.	
FT358.	
Step 2.	. Attachment Type
CL	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed
CR	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed
Step 3.	. Height
42	42" high
46	46" high

Step 7. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$48
Price Category 4	+\$84
Price Category 5	+\$140
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$122
Price Category E	+\$203

Step 5.	Surface Materia	l
R	tackable fabric	hori

24" wide

30" wide

36" wide

Т tackable fabric

Step 4. Width

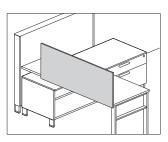
24

30

36

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT358. CL 42	\$685	685	724	724	738	738
46	\$745	745	789	789	816	816
CR 42	\$685	685	724	724	738	738
46	\$745	745	789	789	816	816

Step 6	. Bracket Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

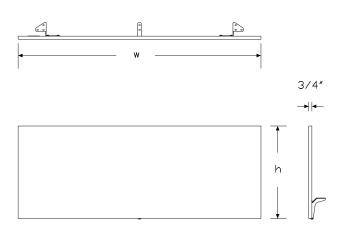
Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT360.

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42" high

46 46" high

Step 4. Width

39A 39¹/₂" wide

42 42" wide

45A 45¹/₂" wide

48 48" wide

51A 51¹/₂" wide

54 54" wide60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for	Steps 1-5.						
		39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT360. C	42	\$480	480	490	490	503	503
	46	\$592	592	604	604	615	615
		48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT360. C	42	\$516	516	530	530	540	540
	46	\$629	629	640	640	654	654
		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT360. C	42	\$553	553	599	599	630	630
	46	\$664	664	717	717	746	746

Step 6. Grain Direction

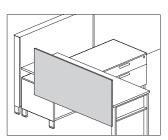
For 39½" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51½" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached continued

For 66	" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)	
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
Step 7	. Bracket Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
	S. Surface Finish	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For th	ermally-fused laminate (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

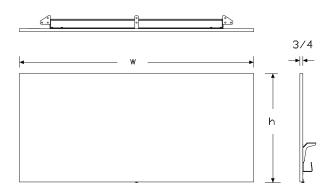
Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap. Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT361.

Step 2. Attachment

Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42" high/9" below surface46" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

39A 391/2" wide 42 42" wide 45A 451/2" wide 48" wide 48 51A 511/2" wide 54 54" wide 60 60" wide 66" wide 66 72" wide 72

Step 5. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for	Steps 1-5.						
		39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT361. C	A42	\$518	518	533	533	545	545
	A46	\$641	641	657	657	669	669
		48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT361. C	A42	\$560	560	571	571	585	585
	A46	\$682	682	694	694	707	707
		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT361. C	A42	\$598	598	642	642	671	671
	A46	\$721	721	769	769	796	796

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 39½" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51½" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0

+\$50

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty continued

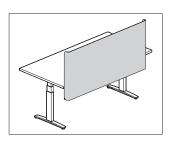
For 66	6" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)	
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
Step 7	7. Cable Way	
CW	cable way	+\$25
NC	no cable way	+\$0
Step 8	3. Cable Way Finish	
For ca	ble way (CW)	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Step 9	9. Bracket Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Step 1	10. Surface Finish	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 1	11. Edge Finish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

PLY

plywood edge

Metal Straight Screen, Surface YT250. Attached with Modesty



Product Information

Description

This metal screen attaches to an individual table, desk, stationary or height-adjustable work surface. It has a frameless all-metal design with a straight edge and includes a modesty panel. Screen has built-in ledge to support documents when used with the magnetic document clip. Screen accepts magnets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen top edge is 11.375" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3.8" below work surface.

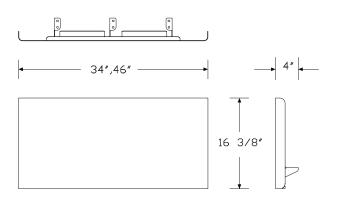
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 61/2" and require 21/2" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish matches specified screen finish.

Order magnetic document clip (YT400.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT250.

Step 2. Height

A 11" high

Step 3. Width

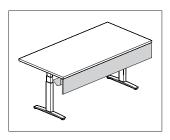
34 34" wide46" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

34 46 YT**250.** A \$422 449

Step 4	4. Screen Finish	
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0



Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

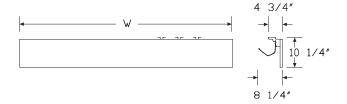
Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width 1/4" less than specified value. Modesty panel is field installed.

Brackets are located to work with Connect™ 2-circuit power system.

Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1113.

Step 2.	. Width
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Cable Trough

N without added cable troughY with added cable trough

Step 4. Surface Material

thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.	
	L V
Y1113. 24 N	\$267 47
Υ	\$474 699
30 N	\$291 52
Υ	\$537 800
36 N	\$317 58
Υ	\$583 880
42 N	\$343 64
Υ	\$641 973
48 N	\$368 70
Υ	\$700 1068
54 N	\$396 76
Υ	\$761 1160
60 N	\$421 820
Υ	\$820 1253
66 N	\$421 87
Υ	\$879 134
72 N	\$455 93
Υ	\$936 1433

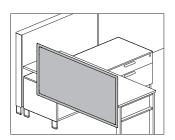
Step 5. Finish

	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0

Step 6	. Edge Finish	
For the	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT353.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 10" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap. Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42 - 1.90

46-2.14

53-2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width-Yardage

40-2.87

42-3.02

46 - 3.22

48-3.41

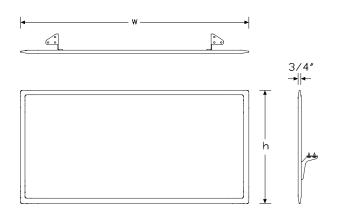
52-3.63 54-3.78

60-4.17

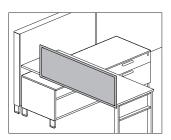
66-4.54

72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Step 1.	cation Inforr	Hation								72	
								FT353. (. A42	\$159	
FT353.	Α								A46	\$169	
									A53	\$186	
•	Attachment										
C	Canvas surfa	ace attached	A					Step 6. C	able Trough		
a								NC r	o cable way 🛕	+5	
Step 3.	_	" 1						CW o	able way A	+\$2	
	42" high/10										
	46" high/10							Step 7. C	able Trough Finish		
A53	53" high/10	" below surfa	ace [A]					G2 g	raphite satin 🛕	+5	
Step 4.	Width							Step 8. E	Bracket Finish		
40	39¹/₂" wide	Α							raphite satin 🛕	+5	
42	42" wide 🛛]									
46	45 ¹ / ₂ " wide	А						Step 9. F	abric		
48	48" wide 🛛]									
52	51¹/₂" wide	Α						For 39 ¹ /2 ¹	' wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½"	wide (46), or 48" wide (48)	
54	54" wide 🛛 A]						Price Cat	egory B	+\$24	
60	60" wide 🛛]						Price Cat	egory 1	+5	
66	66" wide 🛛							Price Category 2			
72	72" wide A							Price Category 3	+\$10		
							Price Category 4				
Step 5. Surface Material								Price Cat	egory 5	+9	
								Price Cat	egory C	+\$33	
For 391/	'2" wide (40),	42" wide (42		wide (4	6), or 48	8" wide ((48)	Price Cat	egory E	+\$50	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	tackabla fab	ric harizant								. 430	
R	tackable fab		tal 🛕								
R	tackable fab tackable fab		tal [A]					***************************************	' wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60"	wide (60)	
R T	tackable fab		tal [A]					Price Cat	egory B	wide (60) +\$32	
R T For 51 ¹ /.	tackable fab	oric A						Price Cat Price Cat	egory B egory 1	wide (60) +\$32 +\$	
R T For 51 ¹ /.	tackable fab	oric A						Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6	
R T <i>For 51¹/</i> .	tackable fab 2" wide (52) tackable fab	oric A	tal 🗚	e (66) (or 72" w	ide (72)		Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54"	tackable fab 2" wide (52) tackable fab wide (54), 60	oric A oric, horizont o" wide (60),	tal A	e (66), c	or 72" wi	ide (72)		Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54"	tackable fab 2" wide (52) tackable fab	oric A oric, horizont o" wide (60),	tal A	e (66), c	or 72" wi	ide (72)		Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54"	tackable fab (2" wide (52) tackable fab wide (54), 60 tackable fab	oric A oric, horizont oric, horizont oric, horizont	tal A	e (66), c	or 72" w	ide (72)		Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54"	tackable fab 2" wide (52) tackable fab wide (54), 60	oric A oric, horizont oric, horizont oric, horizont	tal A	e (66), c	or 72" w 42 T	ide (72) 46R	46T	Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54" R	tackable fab	oric A oric, horizont oric, horizont continuous	tal A 66" wid tal A				46T 1237	Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C egory E	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54" R	tackable fab	oric A oric, horizont oric, horizont don 40R	tal A 66" wid tal A 40T	42R	42T	46R		Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C egory E	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$ +\$43	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54" R	tackable fab	oric A oric, horizont oric, horizont dorection to the service of the service o	tal A 66" wid tal A 40T 1088	42R 1123	42T 1123 1319	46R 1237	1237 1373	Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C egory E vide (66) or 72" wide (72) egory B	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$ +\$43 +\$65	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54" R	tackable fab (2" wide (52) tackable fab wide (54), 60 tackable fab or Steps 1-5. C A42 A46	oric A oric, horizont oric, horizont oric, horizont 40R \$1088 \$1249	tal A 66" wid tal A 40T 1088 1249	42R 1123 1319	42T 1123 1319	46R 1237 1373	1237 1373	Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C egory E vide (66) or 72" wide (72) egory B egory 1	wide (60) +\$32 +\$4 +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$43 +\$65	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54" R	tackable fab (2" wide (52) tackable fab wide (54), 60 tackable fab or Steps 1-5. C A42 A46	oric A oric, horizont oric, horizont oric, horizont 40R \$1088 \$1249	tal A 66" wid tal A 40T 1088 1249	42R 1123 1319	42T 1123 1319	46R 1237 1373	1237 1373	Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C egory E vide (66) or 72" wide (72) egory B egory 1 egory 2	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$ +\$43 +\$65	
R T For 51 ¹ / R For 54" R Prices fo	tackable fab 2" wide (52) tackable fab wide (54), 60 tackable fab or Steps 1-5. C A42 A46 A53	oric A oric, horizont oric, horizont 40R \$1088 \$1249 \$1436	tal A 66" wid tal A 40T 1088 1249 1436	42R 1123 1319 1461	42T 1123 1319 1461	46R 1237 1373 1555	1237 1373 1555	Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C egory E vide (66) or 72" wide (72) egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$ +\$43 +\$65	
R T For 51 ¹ /. R For 54"	tackable fab 2" wide (52) tackable fab wide (54), 60 tackable fab or Steps 1-5. C A42 A46 A53	oric A oric, horizont oric, horizont 40R \$1088 \$1249 \$1436	tal A 66" wid tal A 40T 1088 1249 1436 48T	42R 1123 1319 1461 52R	42T 1123 1319 1461 54R	46R 1237 1373 1555 60R	1237 1373 1555 66R	Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C egory E vide (66) or 72" wide (72) egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$ +\$43 +\$65	
R T For 51 ¹ // R For 54" R Prices fo	tackable fab 2" wide (52) tackable fab wide (54), 60 tackable fab or Steps 1-5. C A42 A46 A53	### ##################################	40T 1088 1249 1436 48T 1249 1417	42R 1123 1319 1461 52R 1375	42T 1123 1319 1461 54R 1406	46R 1237 1373 1555 60R 1436	1237 1373 1555 66R 1548	Price Cat	egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 5 egory C egory E vide (66) or 72" wide (72) egory B egory 1 egory 2 egory 3 egory 4 egory 4 egory 5	wide (60) +\$32 +\$ +\$6 +\$14 +\$25 +\$ +\$43 +\$65	



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.
Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center

mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

42-1.49

46 - 1.73

53-2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width-Yardage

40-1.34

42-1.51

46-1.62

48 - 1.71

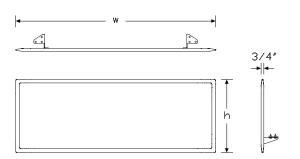
52 - 1.81

54 - 1.90

60-2.07 66-2.27

72-2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

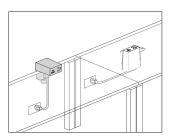


Step 1.

Specification Information

ten 1	2. Attachmen	+					
C		face attached	I A				
	canvas san	. acc attacirca	. 🗀				
Step 3	3. Height						
42	42" high 🖪						
46	46" high [A	_					
53	53" high [A	_					
Cton /	(\A/: al+la						
•	4. Width						
40 42	39¹/₂″ wide						
42 46	42" wide [/ 45 ¹ / ₂ " wide	_					
48 52	48" wide [/ 51¹/₂" wide	_					
54	5172 wide 54" wide 5						
50	60" wide [/						
66	66" wide 7	_					
72	72" wide 7	_					
Step 5	5. Surface Ma	terial					
			2) 451/"	wido (/	(6) or 4	o" wida	(40)
For 39	9 ¹ / ₂ " wide (40)	, 42" wide (42		wide (4	6), or 4	8" wide ((48)
For 39	9½" wide (40) tackable fa	, 42" wide (42 bric, horizont		wide (4	6), or 4	8" wide ((48)
or 39	9 ¹ / ₂ " wide (40)	, 42" wide (42 bric, horizont		wide (4	6), or 4	3" wide ((48)
For 39 R	9½" wide (40) tackable fa	, 42" wide (42 bric, horizont bric A		wide (4	6), or 4	8" wide ((48)
For 39 T For 51	o ¹ / ₂ " wide (40) tackable fa tackable fa 1 ¹ / ₂ " wide (52)	, 42" wide (42 bric, horizont bric A	al A	wide (4	66), or 4	3" wide ((48)
For 39	0 ¹ / ₂ " wide (40) tackable fa tackable fa 1 ¹ / ₂ " wide (52) tackable fa	, 42" wide (42 bric, horizont bric A bric, horizont	al A				(48)
For 39	0½" wide (40) tackable fa tackable fa 1½" wide (52) tackable fa 4" wide (54), 6	, 42" wide (42 bric, horizont bric A bric, horizont	al A				(48)
For 39 T For 51	0½" wide (40) tackable fa tackable fa 1½" wide (52) tackable fa 4" wide (54), 6	, 42" wide (42 bric, horizont bric A bric, horizont	al A				(48)
For 39 R T For 51 R For 54	0½" wide (40) tackable fa tackable fa 1½" wide (52) tackable fa 4" wide (54), 6	bric, horizont bric A bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont	al A				(48)
For 51 R For 51 R	o ¹ / ₂ " wide (40) tackable fa tackable fa 1 ¹ / ₂ " wide (52) tackable fa tackable fa	bric, horizont bric A bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont	al A				(48) 46T
For 54	o ¹ / ₂ " wide (40) tackable fa tackable fa 1 ¹ / ₂ " wide (52) tackable fa tackable fa s for Steps 1-!	bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont	al A al A 66" wid al A	e (66), c	or 72" w.	ide (72)	
For 54	o ¹ / ₂ " wide (40) tackable fa tackable fa 1 ¹ / ₂ " wide (52) tackable fa tackable fa s for Steps 1-!	bric, horizont	al A al A 66" wid al A 40T	e (66), c	or 72" w 42T	ide (72) 46 R	46T
For 39 R T For 51 R For 54	tackable fa tackable fa tackable fa 1½" wide (52) tackable fa 4" wide (54), o tackable fa for Steps 1-1	bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont 60" wide (60), bric, horizont 40R \$955	al A al A 66" wid al A 40T 955	e (66), c 42R 989	or 72" w. 42T 989	46R 1001	46T 1001
For 39 R T For 51 R For 54 R	o ¹ / ₂ " wide (40) tackable fa tackable fa 1 ¹ / ₂ " wide (52) tackable fa 4" wide (54), o tackable fa s for Steps 1-5	bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont 60" wide (60), bric, horizont 40R \$955 \$1033	al A 66" wid al A 40T 955 1033	e (66), o 42R 989 1071 1349	989	46R 1001 1123	46T 1001 1123
For 54 For 54 From 54 For 54 From 54	tackable fa tackable fa tackable fa 11/2" wide (52) tackable fa tackable fa tackable fa tackable fa tackable fa	bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont bric, horizont 50" wide (60), bric, horizont 40R \$955 \$1033 \$1249	al A 66" wid al A 40T 955 1033 1249	e (66), c 42R 989 1071	42T 989 1071 1349	46R 1001 1123 1406	46T 1001 1123 1406
For 39 R T For 51 R For 54 R	tackable fa tackable fa tackable fa 11/2" wide (52) tackable fa tackable fa tackable fa tackable fa tackable fa	bric, horizont bric A bric, horizont bric, horizont 60" wide (60), bric, horizont 40R \$955 \$1033 \$1249 48R	al A al A 66" wid al A 40T 955 1033 1249 48T	42R 989 1071 1349 52R	989 1071 1349	46R 1001 1123 1406 60R	46T 1001 1123 1406

	72R
FT351. C 42	\$1361
46	\$1517
53	\$1602
Step 6. Bracket Finish	
G2 graphite satin A	+\$0
Step 7. Fabric	
For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48	" wide (48)
Price Category B	+\$136
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$28
Price Category 3	+\$65
Price Category 4	+\$113
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category C	+\$167
Price Category E	+\$281
For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)	
Price Category B	+\$160
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$32
Price Category 3	+\$78
Price Category 4	+\$136
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category C	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$281
For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)	
Price Category B	+\$190
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$40
Price Category 3	+\$94
Price Category 4	+\$162
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category C	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$281



Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

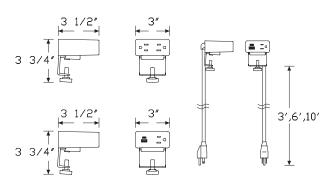
Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

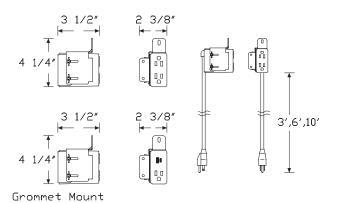
Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

Dimensions



Surface Clamp



HermanMiller

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1414.

Step 2. Configuration

L 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

K 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

3' cord/conduit6' cord/conduit

10' cord/conduit

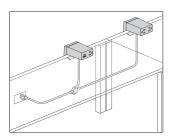
Step 4. Attachment

G grommet mount

S surface clamp

Prices for	Steps 1-4.		
		G	S
Y1414. L	03	\$457	457
	06	\$457	457
	10	\$468	468
K	03	\$256	256
	06	\$256	256
	10	\$269	269

Step	5. Finish	
ВК	black A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite 🖪	+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point. Cord color is black for all module finish colors.

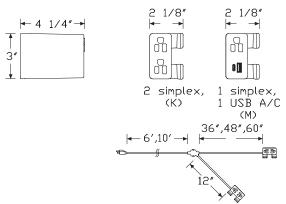
All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

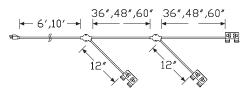
The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

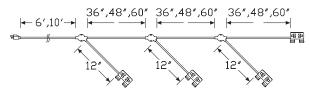
Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

60

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1415.	

	. Number of Modules	
2	two power modules	
3	three power modules	
4	four power modules	

Step	3.	Power	Type
------	----	-------	------

M 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

K 2 simplex receptacles, all modules

60" between split points

N first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

Step 4	. Jumper Length
36	36" between split points
48	48" between split points

Step 5. Attachment

G grommet mount

S surface clamp

Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length

6' cord/conduit10' cord/conduit

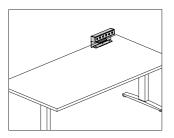
Prices for	Steps 1-6.						
		36G06	36G10	36S 06	36 S 10	48G06	48G10
Y1415. 2	M	\$1005	1019	1005	1019	1017	1032
	K	\$604	617	604	617	614	629
	N	\$804	818	804	818	816	830
3	M	\$1497	1510	1497	1510	1518	1533
	K	\$914	931	914	931	939	950
	N	\$1117	1130	1117	1130	1138	1154
4	M	\$2032	2046	2032	2046	2065	2079
	K	\$1229	1240	1229	1240	1262	1273
	N	\$1428	1442	1428	1442	1462	1474
		48506	48510	60G06	60G10	60506	60510
Y1415. 2	M	\$1017	1032	1029	1045	1029	1045
	K	\$614	629	624	639	624	639
	N	\$816	830	828	842	828	842
3	M	\$1518	1533	1542	1555	1542	1555
	K	\$939	950	960	972	960	972
	N	\$1138	1154	1163	1175	1163	1175

4	M	\$2065	2079	2113	2127	2113	2127
	K	\$1262	1273	1292	1309	1292	1309
	N	\$1462	1474	1495	1508	1495	1508

Step 7.	. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor

Y1423.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

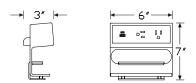
Clamp mounts on worksurfaces 1"-11/4" thick.

Faceplate color matches unit color.

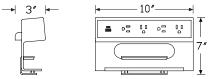
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

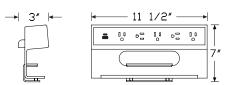
Dimensions



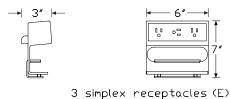
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H) $\,$

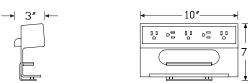


4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J) $\,$





5 simplex receptacles (F)

Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1423.

Step 2. Configuration

d 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

I 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

J 5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

E 3 simplex receptacles

F 5 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

A power cord with plug end

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03 3' cord/conduit

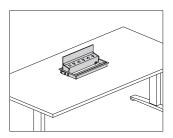
06 6' cord/conduit

10' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	03	06	10
Y1423. H A	\$614	614	629
I A	\$738	738	750
J A	\$789	789	803
E A	\$412	412	427
F A	\$538	538	550

Step	5. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🖪	+\$0

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Y1425. Electrical Distributor



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

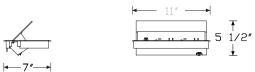
Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions



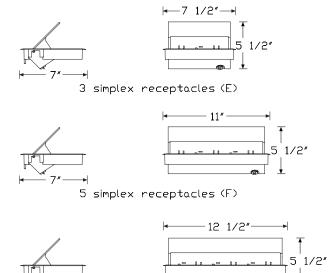
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H) $\,$



4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I) $\,$



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J) $\,$



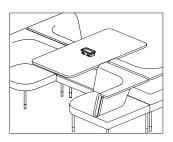
6 simplex receptacles (G)

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor continued

guration plex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo plex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo plex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo plex receptacles plex receptacles plex receptacles
plex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo plex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo plex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo plex receptacles plex receptacles plex receptacles
plex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo plex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo plex receptacles plex receptacles plex receptacles
plex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo plex receptacles plex receptacles plex receptacles
plex receptacles plex receptacles plex receptacles
plex receptacles plex receptacles
plex receptacles
-
Туре
r cord with plug end
nnector for Renew Tables
Conduit Length
d with plug end (A)
d/conduit
d/conduit
rd/conduit
rd/conduit
,

J 5	, (.ora/conduit					
Prices fo	r S	Steps 1-4.					
				03	06	10	20
/1425. l	Н	Α	\$	873	873	887	901
		C	\$	887	_	_	_
I	l	Α	\$1	011	1011	1028	1042
		C	\$1	028	_	_	_
J	l	Α	\$1	104	1104	1117	1130
		C	\$1	117	_	_	_
I	Ε	Α	\$	672	672	685	697
		C	\$	685	_	_	_
I	F	Α	\$	811	811	826	841
		C	\$	826	_	_	_
(G	Α	\$	901	901	914	931
		C	\$	914	_	_	_

Step	5. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black 🗚	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0



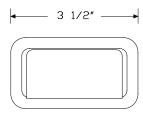
Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.

Notes

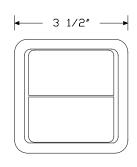
This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

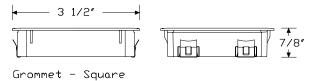
Dimensions





Grommet - Rectangle





Specification Information

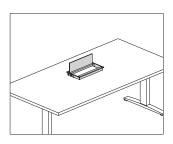
Step 1.

Y1412.

Step 2.	Configuration
1	mini rectangle grommet
2	mini square grommet

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1412. 1	\$40
2	\$45

Step	3. Finish	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0



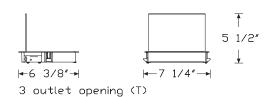
Description

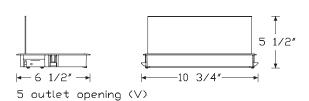
This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted metal enclosure provides access to cords kept beneath the surface. The unit has an integrated cord keeper.

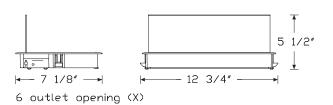
Notes

Unit size is based on the grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) with simplex receptacles.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1420.

Step 2. Configuration

three outlet openingfive outlet opening

X six outlet opening

Prices for Steps 1-2. Y1420. T \$294 V \$323 X \$351

Step	3. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
ВК	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite 🖪	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0



Description

This stand-alone painted steel cable management tray mounts to the underside of most conference table surfaces. It can be used with an in-surface grommet mounted unit, providing cord storage under the surface. The tray drops down for access to cords and can be easily stowed back in place.

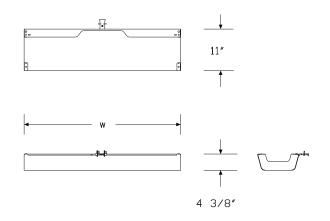
Notes

Trough widths are optimized to fit on 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables. Actual trough widths are:

Table Width—Trough Width

- 60"-24"
- 72"-30"
- 84"-42"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

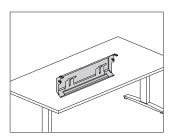
DT9C.

Step 2. Table Width			
60	60" wide		
72	72" wide		
84	84" wide		

Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
DT9C.	60	\$428
	72	\$428
	84	\$428

	3. Finish	
Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$(
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$(
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$



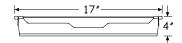


Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ stand-alone cable management tray mounts to the underside of most surfaces. It can be used with a Logic unit for cord storage, or used alone with cords routed through the back side of the unit. Tray drops down and holds cords in place while working and can be easily stowed back in place.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1424.

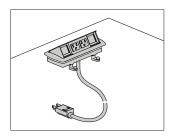
Step 2. Size

17 17" wide tray

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1424. 17 \$323

Step 3.	Finish	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0



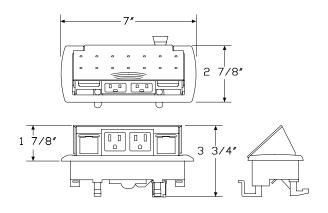
Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1321.

Step 2. Power Type

A power cord with plug end

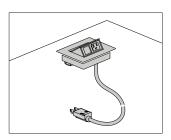
B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

3' cord/conduit6' cord/conduit10' cord/conduit20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	03	06	10	20
Y1321. A	\$299	299	312	383
В	\$374	374	389	459

Step	4. Wiring Type	
4Z	standard	+\$0
-		,
Step	5. Finish	
ОН	black	+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

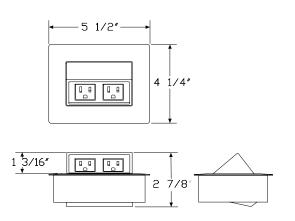
Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver finish option (OI) or white finish option (OJ) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (OH) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1322.

Step 2. Configuration

1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening

2 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

A power cord with plug end

B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

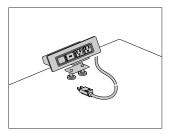
Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

3' cord/conduit6' cord/conduit10' cord/conduit20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	03	06	10	20
Y1322. 1 A	\$355	355	367	437
В	\$429	429	441	509
2 A	\$374	374	389	459
В	\$450	450	465	535

Step	5. Wiring Type	
4Z	standard	+\$0
LZ	PVC-free	+\$39

Step	6. Finish	
OН	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$0
ΛI	white	+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

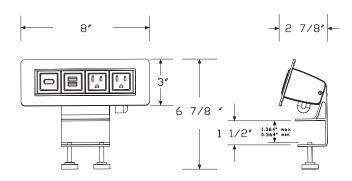
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20' cord/conduit

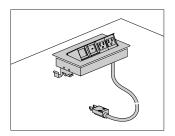
Step 5. Attachment

- **G** grommet mount
- **S** surface clamp

Prices for	Steps 1-5.						
		03G	035	06G	06 S	10G	105
Y1323. 3	Α	\$402	402	402	402	420	420
	В	\$478	478	478	478	495	495
4	A	\$501	501	501	501	514	514
	В	\$581	581	581	581	595	595
5	A	\$563	563	563	563	579	579
	В	\$642	642	642	642	654	654
6	A	\$661	661	661	661	678	678
	В	\$741	741	741	741	755	755

		20G	205
Y1323. 3	Α	\$489	489
	В	\$561	561
4	Α	\$588	588
	В	\$661	661
5	Α	\$648	648
	В	\$750	750
6	Α	\$745	745
	В	\$853	853

Step	6. Finish	
ОΗ	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

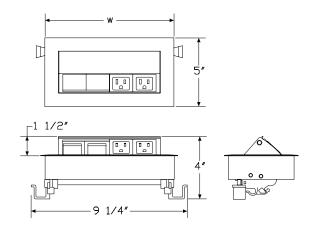
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and PVC-free wiring (LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Overall width for distributor with openings is $8^1/4^n$ wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is $12^3/4^n$ wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 2. Configuration

Step 1.

Y1324.

	<u> </u>
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
5	3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
6	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
7	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
8	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

Step 3. Power Type

A power cord with plug end

B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

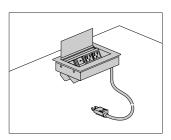
03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		03	06	10	20
Y1324. 3	Α	\$561	561	576	646
	В	\$637	637	654	721
5	A	\$720	720	735	803
	В	\$797	797	806	874
6	A	\$721	721	735	803
	В	\$800	800	814	884
7	A	\$880	880	898	967
	В	\$959	959	970	1037
8	A	\$1041	1041	1055	1126
	В	\$1120	1120	1130	1196

Step 5	. Wiring Type	
4Z	standard	+\$0
LZ	PVC-free	+\$39

Step 6. Finish

OK silver anodized +\$0



Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

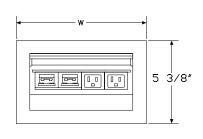
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

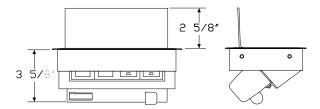
Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is $8^3/8''$ wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is $11^3/8''$ wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- **7** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03 3' cord/conduit

06 6' cord/conduit

10 10' cord/conduit

20' cord/conduit

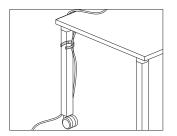
Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		03	06	10	20
Y1325. 3	Α	\$660	660	677	744
	В	\$739	739	750	819
7	A	\$759	759	777	844
	В	\$838	838	852	922
5	A	\$824	824	838	906
	В	\$901	901	913	980
6	A	\$922	922	936	1007
	В	\$998	998	1014	1081

Step 5. Finish

OK silver anodized

+\$0





Description

This plastic clip snaps onto an Everywhere $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ table leg to route cables or cords. Finish is clear. Package of 10.

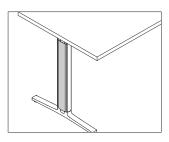
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DT9A. \$57



Description

These cord covers attach to Everywhere™ table T-leg and Y-leg sections that have either casters or glides. The covers are field installed, and are easily removed and reinstalled for ease of cable management.

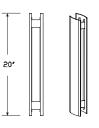
Notes

The T cover works with both the (T) and (C) base options.

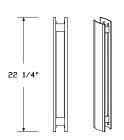
The Y cover works with both the (E) and (G) base options.

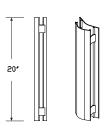
To ensure proper height of the covers, select (C) if your table has casters or select (G) if your table has glides.

Dimensions

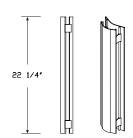


T-leg with casters





Y-leg with casters



Y-leg with glides

Specification Information

Step 1.

DT9B.

Step 2. Leg Type

T T-leg

E Y-leg

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
DT9B. T	\$379
E	\$379

Step	3. Caster or Glide Table	
C	for table with caster base	+\$0
G	for table with glide base	+\$0

Step 4. Leg/Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

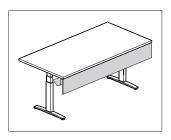
WN

warm grey neutral

Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

+\$0



Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width 1/a" less than specified value. Modesty panel is field installed.

Brackets are located to work with Connect™ 2-circuit power system.

Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1113.

Step 2	. Width
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Cable Trough

N without added cable troughY with added cable trough

Step 4. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

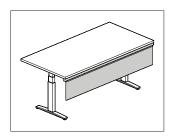
W veneer top/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	L	W
Y1113. 24 N	\$267	472
Υ	\$474	699
30 N	\$291	529
Υ	\$537	800
36 N	\$317	587
Υ	\$583	880
42 N	\$343	645
Υ	\$641	972
48 N	\$368	705
Υ	\$700	1068
54 N	\$396	764
Υ	\$761	1160
60 N	\$421	820
Υ	\$820	1252
66 N	\$421	877
Υ	\$879	1345
72 N	\$455	935
Υ	\$936	1437

Step 5. Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$6 91 white +\$6 98 studio white +\$6 BU black umber +\$6 CL cool grey neutral +\$6 G2 graphite satin +\$6 HF inner tone light +\$6 HM natural maple +\$6 HP light anigre +\$6 HX aged cherry +\$6 LBA clear on ash +\$6 LBB oak on ash +\$6 LBC walnut on ash +\$6 LBC walnut on ash +\$6 LBG white twill +\$6 LBQ white twill +\$6 LBQ white twill +\$6 LBR phantom ecru +\$6 LBR phantom cocoa +\$6 LBU medium matte walnut +\$6 LBV warm grey teak +\$6 U soft white +\$6 WL sandstone +\$6			
76 light brown walnut +\$6 8Q folkstone grey +\$6 91 white +\$6 98 studio white +\$6 BU black umber +\$6 CL cool grey neutral +\$6 G2 graphite satin +\$6 HF inner tone light +\$6 HM natural maple +\$6 HP light anigre +\$6 HX aged cherry +\$6 LBA clear on ash +\$6 LBB oak on ash +\$6 LBC walnut on ash +\$6 LBC walnut on ash +\$6 LBF neutral twill +\$6 LBJ graphite twill +\$6 LBQ white twill +\$6 LBQ white twill +\$6 LBR phantom ecru +\$6 LBR phantom cocoa +\$6 LBU medium matte walnut +\$6 LBV warm grey teak +\$6 LBV soft white +\$6 UL soft white +\$6 UL sandstone +\$6 UL			
8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 BU black umber +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G2 graphite satin +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HM natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBQ medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBV sandstone +\$0	For th	ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic ed	5
91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 BU black umber +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G2 graphite satin +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HM natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBR phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBV sandstone +\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
98 studio white	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU black umber +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G2 graphite satin +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HM natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom cocoa +\$0 LBB medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBV sandstone +\$0	91	white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$6 G2 graphite satin +\$6 HF inner tone light +\$6 HM natural maple +\$6 HP light anigre +\$6 HX aged cherry +\$6 LBA clear on ash +\$6 LBB oak on ash +\$6 LBC walnut on ash +\$6 LBF neutral twill +\$6 LBJ graphite twill +\$6 LBQ white twill +\$6 LBQ medium matte walnut +\$6 LBV warm grey teak +\$6 LBV soft white +\$6 WL sandstone +\$6	98	studio white	+\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HM natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	BU	black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0 HM natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBV sandstone +\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBR phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBR phantom cocoa +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
WL sandstone +\$C	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
	LU	soft white	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

For use with flip top table (DT5Ax.), modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended to enable optimal folding functionality of the table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

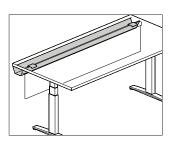
Step 1.

Y1114. A

Step 2.	Width
24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1114. 24	\$243
30	\$266
36	\$288
42	\$304
48	\$324
54	\$364
60	\$383
66	\$404
72	\$420

Step 3. Fabric
Price Category 4 +\$28



Description

This trough attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It pivots down to allow easy access when laying cords inside, and can be specified with an optional modesty panel. The modesty panel has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify trough to be equal to or less than the surface width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1200.

_		
Sten	2	Widt

24 24" wide30 30" wide36 36" wide

36 36" wide42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Option

N no modesty panelM modesty panel

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	N	М
Y1200. 24	\$380	485
30	\$415	545
36	\$455	595
42	\$499	650
48	\$536	706

Step 4.	Cable Trough Finish	
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$0

Step 5. Modesty Panel Fabric	
For modesty panel (M)	
Price Category 4	+\$28

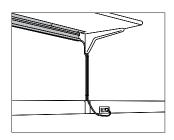
HermanMiller

Everywhere... Accessories

+\$0

+\$0

Cable Management Trough, Work AO382. Surface Suspended

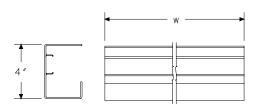


Product Information

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



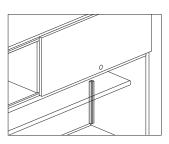
Specification Information Step 1. A0382. Step 2. Width 30 30" wide 40 40" wide 40" wide Prices for Steps 1-2. A0382.30 \$117 40 \$143 Step 3. Surface Finish \$143

BU

МТ

black umber

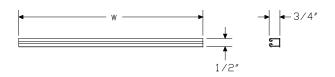
medium tone



Description

This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

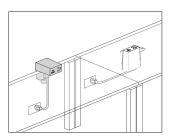
FV984.

Step	2.	Height
12		12" high

12 12" high24 24" high

30 29¹/₂" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FV984. 12	\$113
24	\$174
30	\$208



Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

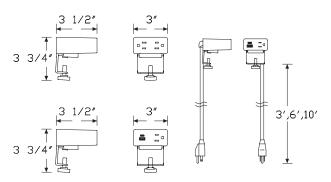
Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

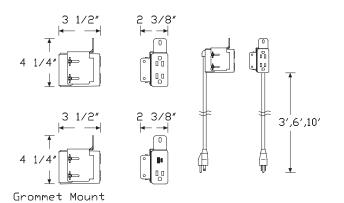
Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1414.

Step 2. Configuration

L 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

K 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

03 3' cord/conduit06 6' cord/conduit

10 10' cord/conduit

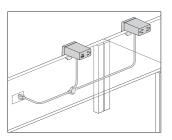
Step 4. Attachment

G grommet mount

S surface clamp

Steps 1-4.		
	G	S
03	\$457	457
06	\$457	457
10	\$468	468
03	\$256	256
06	\$256	256
10	\$269	269
	10 03 06	G 03 \$457 06 \$457 10 \$468 03 \$256 06 \$256

Step	5. Finish	
ВК	black 🗚	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white 🛕	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point. Cord color is black for all module finish colors.

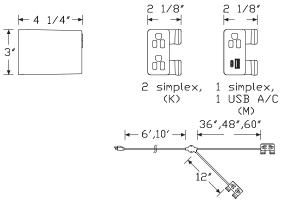
All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

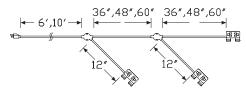
The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

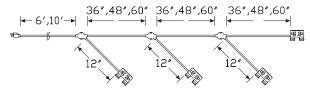
Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1415.	
Step 2. Number of Modules	

Step 2	. Number of Modules
2	two power modules
3	three power modules
4	four power modules

Step	3.	Power	Type
------	----	-------	------

M 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

K 2 simplex receptacles, all modules

N first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

Step 4. Jumper Leng	th
---------------------	----

36 36" between split points
48 48" between split points
60 60" between split points

Step 5. Attachment

G grommet mount**S** surface clamp

Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length

6' cord/conduit10' cord/conduit

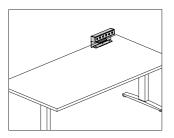
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		36G06	36G10	36S 06	36 S 10	48G06	48G10
Y1415. 2	M	\$1005	1019	1005	1019	1017	1032
	K	\$604	617	604	617	614	629
	N	\$804	818	804	818	816	830
3	M	\$1497	1510	1497	1510	1518	1533
	K	\$914	931	914	931	939	950
	N	\$1117	1130	1117	1130	1138	1154
4	M	\$2032	2046	2032	2046	2065	2079
	K	\$1229	1240	1229	1240	1262	1273
	N	\$1428	1442	1428	1442	1462	1474
		48506	48510	60G06	60G10	60506	60510
Y1415. 2	M	\$1017	1032	1029	1045	1029	1045
	K	\$614	629	624	639	624	639
	N	\$816	830	828	842	828	842
3	M	\$1518	1533	1542	1555	1542	1555
	K	\$939	950	960	972	960	972
	N	\$1138	1154	1163	1175	1163	1175

4	М	\$2065	2079	2113	2127	2113	2127
	K	\$1262	1273	1292	1309	1292	1309
	N	\$1462	1474	1495	1508	1495	1508

Step 7	Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor

Y1423.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

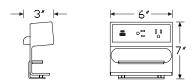
Clamp mounts on worksurfaces 1"-11/4" thick.

Faceplate color matches unit color.

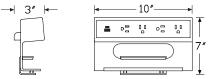
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

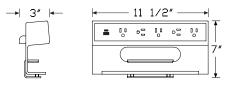
Dimensions



2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H) $\,$



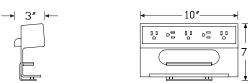
4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J) $\,$



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1423.

Step 2. Configuration

4 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

I 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

E 3 simplex receptacles

5 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

A power cord with plug end

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03 3' cord/conduit

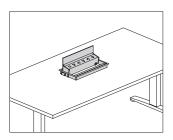
06 6' cord/conduit

10 10' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	03	06	10
Y1423. H A	\$614	614	629
I A	\$738	738	750
J A	\$789	789	803
E A	\$412	412	427
F A	\$538	538	550

Step 5	5. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black 🖪	+\$0
G1	graphite 🖪	+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🖪	+\$0

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Y1425. Electrical Distributor



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

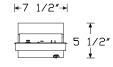
USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions





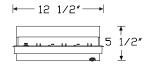
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)





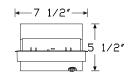
4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I) $\,$





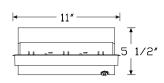
5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J) $\,$





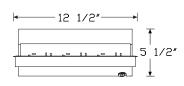
3 simplex receptacles (E)





5 simplex receptacles (F)



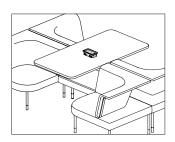


6 simplex receptacles (G)

She	chication information
Step	1.
Y142	5.
Sten	2. Configuration
H	2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
ï	4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
i I	5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
, E	3 simplex receptacles
F	5 simplex receptacles
G	6 simplex receptacles
•	o simplex receptuates
Step	3. Power Type
Α	power cord with plug end
С	IEC connector for Renew Tables
Step	4. Cord/Conduit Length
For p	ower cord with plug end (A)
03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit
For IE	C connector for Renew Tables (C)
03	3' cord/conduit

Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		03	06	10	20
Y1425. H	Α	\$873	873	887	901
	C	\$887	_	_	_
I	A	\$1011	1011	1028	1042
	C	\$1028	_	_	_
J	Α	\$1104	1104	1117	1130
	C	\$1117	_	_	_
E	Α	\$672	672	685	697
	C	\$685	_	_	_
F	Α	\$811	811	826	841
	C	\$826	_	_	_
G	A	\$901	901	914	931
	С	\$914	_	_	_

Step	5. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black 🗚	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



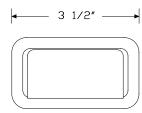
Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data

Notes

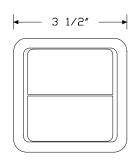
This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

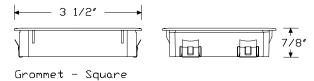
Dimensions





Grommet - Rectangle





Specification Information

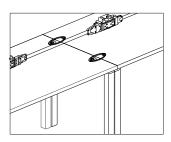
Step 1.

Y1412.

Step 2.	Configuration
1	mini rectangle grommet
2	mini square grommet

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1412. 1	\$40
2	\$45

Step 3	. Finish	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	granhite	+\$∩



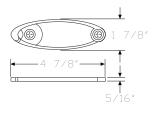
Description

This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black.

Notes

Ganging bracket kit should not be used on 18″-deep Everywhere™ tables.

Dimensions

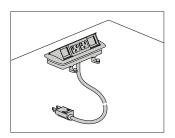


Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1338.

\$115



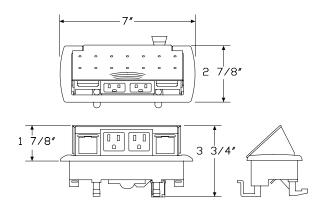
Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1321.

Step 2. Power Type

A power cord with plug end

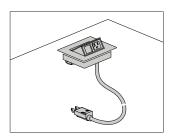
B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

3' cord/conduit
 6' cord/conduit
 10' cord/conduit
 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	03	06	10	20
Y1321. A	\$299	299	312	383
В	\$374	374	389	459

Step 4	4. Wiring Type	
4Z	standard	+\$0
Step !	5. Finish	
ОН	black	+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

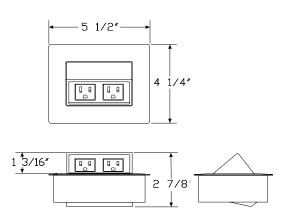
Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver finish option (0I) or white finish option (0J) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (0H) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1322.

Step 2. Configuration

1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening

2 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

A power cord with plug end

B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

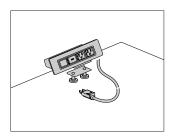
Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

3' cord/conduit6' cord/conduit10' cord/conduit20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	03	06	10	20
Y1322. 1 A	\$355	355	367	437
В	\$429	429	441	509
2 A	\$374	374	389	459
В	\$450	450	465	535

Step	5. Wiring Type	
4Z	standard	+\$0
LZ	PVC-free	+\$39

Step	6. Finish	
0H	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$0
01	white	+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

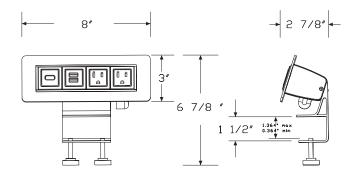
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

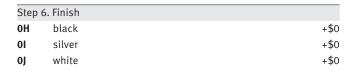
- 03 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20' cord/conduit

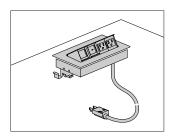
Step 5. Attachment

- **G** grommet mount
- **S** surface clamp

Prices for	Steps 1-5.						
		03G	035	06G	06 S	10G	105
Y1323. 3	Α	\$402	402	402	402	420	420
	В	\$478	478	478	478	495	495
4	A	\$501	501	501	501	514	514
	В	\$581	581	581	581	595	595
5	A	\$563	563	563	563	579	579
	В	\$642	642	642	642	654	654
6	A	\$661	661	661	661	678	678
	В	\$741	741	741	741	755	755

		20G	205
Y1323. 3	Α	\$489	489
	В	\$561	561
4	Α	\$588	588
	В	\$661	661
5	Α	\$648	648
	В	\$750	750
6	Α	\$745	745
	В	\$853	853





Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

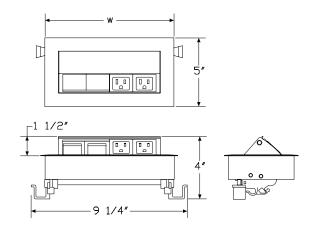
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and PVC-free wiring (LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Overall width for distributor with openings is $8^1/4^n$ wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is $12^3/4^n$ wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 2. Configuration

Step 1.

Y1324.

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
5	3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
6	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
7	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
8	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

Step 3. Power Type

Δ	power	cord	with	nlug	enc
^	DOWEI	coru	VVILII	plus	CIIC

B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

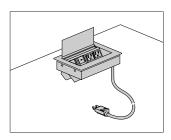
Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		03	06	10	20
Y1324. 3	Α	\$561	561	576	646
	В	\$637	637	654	721
5	Α	\$720	720	735	803
	В	\$797	797	806	874
6	Α	\$721	721	735	803
	В	\$800	800	814	884
7	Α	\$880	880	898	967
	В	\$959	959	970	1037
8	Α	\$1041	1041	1055	1126
	В	\$1120	1120	1130	1196

Step 5	5. Wiring Type	
4Z	standard	+\$0
LZ	PVC-free	+\$39

Step 6	. Finish	
OK	silver anodized	+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

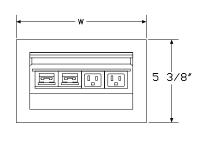
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

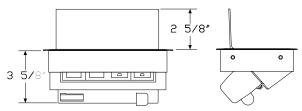
Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is $8^3/8^n$ wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is $11^3/8^n$ wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- **7** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

3' cord/conduit6' cord/conduit

10 10' cord/conduit

20' cord/conduit

Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		03	06	10	20
Y1325. 3	Α	\$660	660	677	744
	В	\$739	739	750	819
7	A	 \$759	759	777	844
	В	\$838	838	852	922
5	Α	\$824	824	838	906
	В	\$901	901	913	980
6	A	 \$922	922	936	1007
	В	\$998	998	1014	1081

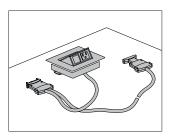
Step 5. Finish

OK silver anodized

+\$0

Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1372.



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. Cord length is 60". A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

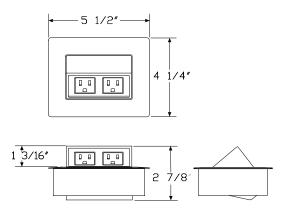
To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1372.

Step 2. Configuration

1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening

2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Cord Length

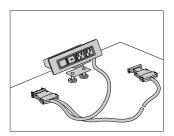
60" long

60
\$514
\$536

Step -	4. Finish	
0H	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Connect[™] - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1373.



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface or with an edge clamp mount. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

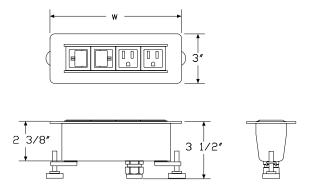
Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1373.

Step 2. Configuration

3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

4 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Cord Length

60 60" long

Step 4. Attachment

G grommet mount

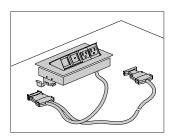
S surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	G	5
Y1373. 3 60	\$581	563
4 60	\$741	727

Step	5. Finish	
0H	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$0
0]	white	+\$0

Connect[™] - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1374.



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere $\ensuremath{^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}}$ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

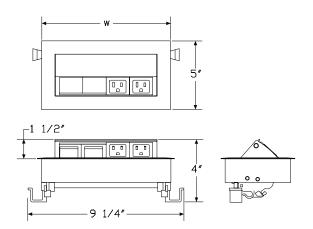
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 81/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



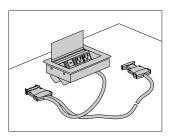
Everywhere" Accessories

Connect[™] - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit continued

Spec	ification Information	
Step :	1.	
Y137	4.	
Step 3	2. Configuration	
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging U	SB port
Step 3	3. Cord Length	
60	60" long	
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.	
		60
Y137	4. 3	\$719
	4	\$878
Step 4	4. Finish	
OK	silver anodized	+\$0

Connect[™] - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1375.



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. The distributor has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

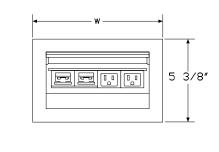
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

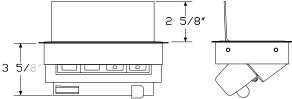
Silver anodized option (0K) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 83/8" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



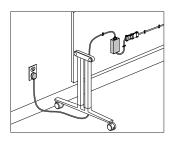


:verywhere" Accessories

Connect[™] - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit continued

Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y137	5.	
Step	2. Configuration	
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1	charging USB port
Step	3. Cord Length	
60	60" long	
Price	s for Steps 1-3.	
		60
Y137	5. 3	\$815
	4	\$977
Step	4. Finish	
OK	silver anodized	+\$0

Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Y1377. **Power Entry**



Product Information

Description

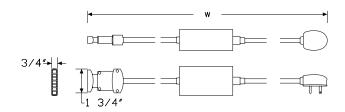
This standard receptacle 15-amp power entry provides power for single circuit electrical distributors. Up to 8 single circuit modular electrical distributors can be daisy chained and connected in any order. If more than 8 units are connected to this power entry, the system automatically shuts down and a red LED illuminates. A green LED indicates that more units can be connected and the system is ready. Standard attachment hardware is included.

Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

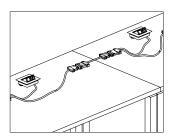
Y1377.

Step 2. Cord Length

6' long 10 10' long

Prices for Steps 1-2. Y1377.06 \$658 10 \$691

Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Y1378. By-Pass Jumper



Product Information

Description

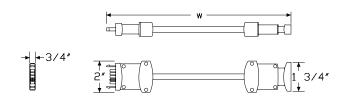
This electrical jumper provides additional length for the Connect™ single circuit modular electrical system. Jumpers are available in a variety of lengths and count as one of the 8 electrical distributors allowed per power entry.

Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1378.

Step 2.	Cord Length
12	12" long

24 24" long36 36" long48 48" long

60 60" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1378. 12	\$139
24	\$150
36	\$165
48	\$178
60	\$188

Everywhere™ Tables	
Cable Management Clip	page(s) 127
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	133
Cable Trough	132
Classroom Curve Table	47
Concave Rectangle	37
Conference Corner Table	51
Conference Table HD Trough	119
Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit	144
Connect™-S100	121, 145
Connect™-S200	122, 146
Connect™-S300	123, 147
Connect™-S400	125, 149
Connect™-S500	126, 150
Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	151
Connect [™] - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	152
Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	153
•	
Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	155
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	158
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	157
Cord Manager	134
D-Shaped Table	26
Fabric Modesty Panel	131
Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	96
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	92
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	94
Flip-Top Rectangular Table	57
Half Round Table	67
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	98
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	100
Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	113, 139
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	115, 141
Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	118
Logic HD Cable Manager	120
Logic Mini	109, 135
Logic Mini Grommet	117, 143
Logic Mini - Vine	111, 137
Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	102
Modesty Panel	
Occasional Table, Round	103, 129
	87
Occasional Table, Square	84
Oval Table	22
Pari Screen, Delineation	90
Pari Screen, Surface Attached	107
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	105
Rectangular Table	5
Round Corner Table	54

Round Table	18
Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table	64
Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table	30
Soft Square Table	41
Square Table	14
Standard-Height Table Base	77
Standard-Height Table Leg	74
Standing-Height Round Table	81
Standing-Height Square Table	78
Tear Drop Table	44
Trapezoid Table	70
Vertical Cord Covers	128
Video Oval - Meeting Table	34
Wedge Table	61

AO382. Cable Management Trough, Work Surface	
Suspended	page(s) 133
DT1AE. Rectangular Table	5
DT1AS.	
DT1AT.	
DT1BE. Square Table	14
DT1BS.	
DT1BT.	
DT1CE. Round Table	18
DT1CS.	
DT1CT.	
DT1DE. Oval Table	22
DT1DS.	
DT1DT.	26
DT1EE. D-Shaped Table	26
DT1ES. DT1ET.	
DT1FE. Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table	
DT1FS.	30
DT1FT.	
DT1GE. Video Oval - Meeting Table	34
DT1GS.	34
DT1GT.	
DT1HE. Concave Rectangle	37
DT1HS.	
DT1HT.	
DT1JE. Soft Square Table	41
DT1JS.	
DT1JT.	
DT1KE. Tear Drop Table	44
DT1KS.	
DT1KT.	
DT1LE. Classroom Curve Table	47
DT1LS.	
DT1LT.	
DT1ME. Conference Corner Table	51
DT1MS.	
DT1MT.	
DT1NE. Round Corner Table	54
DT1NS.	
DT1NT.	64
DT1PS. Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table	64
DT1PT. DT1RS. Half Round Table	67
DT1TS. Trapezoid Table	
DT1WS Wedge Table	61
DT2A. Standard-Height Table Leg	74
2.2 Standard Height Table Leg	/ 4

DT2B. Standard-Height Table Base		77
DT3BE. Standing-Height Square Table		78
DT3BS.		
DT3BT.		
DT3CE. Standing-Height Round Table		81
DT3CS.		
DT3CT.		
DT4BS. Occasional Table, Square		84
DT4BT.		
DT4CS. Occasional Table, Round		87
DT4CT.		0,
DT5AE. Flip-Top Rectangular Table		57
DT5AS.		
DT5AT.		
DT9A. Cable Management Clip		127
DT9B. Vertical Cord Covers		128
DT9C. Conference Table HD Trough		119
FT351. Pari Screen, Surface Attached		107
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FT353. Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty		105
FT354. Pari Screen, Delineation		90
FT356. Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached		92
FT357. Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty		94
FT358. Flat Edge Screen, Delineation		96
FT360. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached		98
FT361. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty		100

FV984. Cord Manager		134
Y1113. Modesty Panel	103,	129
Y1114. Fabric Modesty Panel		131
Y1200. Cable Trough		132
Y1321. Connect™-S100	121,	145
Y1322. Connect™-S200	122,	146
Y1323. Connect™-S300	123,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · · · · · · · ·
	125,	
Y1325. Connect [™] -S500	126,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Y1338. Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit		144
Y1372. Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Un	t	151
Y1373. Connect [™] - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Un		152
Y1374. Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Un	t	153
Y1375. Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Un	t	155
Y1377. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry		157
V1279 Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By Dass lumper		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Y1378. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	447	158
	117,	
Y1414. Logic Mini	109,	135
Y1415. Logic Mini - Vine	111,	137
V1420 Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru		118
Y1423. Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	113,	
Y1424. Logic HD Cable Manager		120

Y1425.	Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical		
	Distributor	115,	141
YT250.	Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modes	ty	102

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller May 2022



Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/ Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

HermanMiller June 2022

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at: (800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry

STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

April 2023 HermanMiller

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, ®, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, lota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

 $^{\mbox{\scriptsize SM}}$ Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP[™] is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander $\mathsf{Girard}^{\$}$ is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian $^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

 $\mbox{\it Crypton}^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of $\mbox{\it Crypton}$, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

 $\mathsf{Extron}^{\$}$ is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

 $\mathsf{FLEXNET}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council $^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC $^{\otimes}$ certified (FSC $^{\otimes}$ C102895).

 $\mathsf{FSC}^{\$}$ is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo[™] is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

 $iPad^{\scriptsize @}$ and Mac $mini^{\scriptsize @}$ are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis[®], Bombo[®], and Me Too[®] are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare[™] is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat[™] is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor[™] is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.